

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

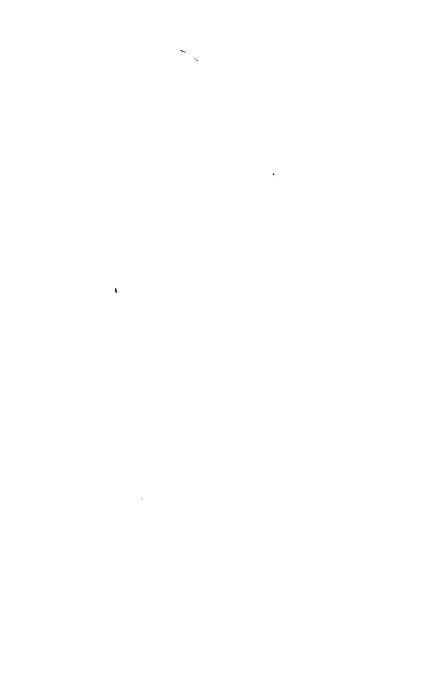
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

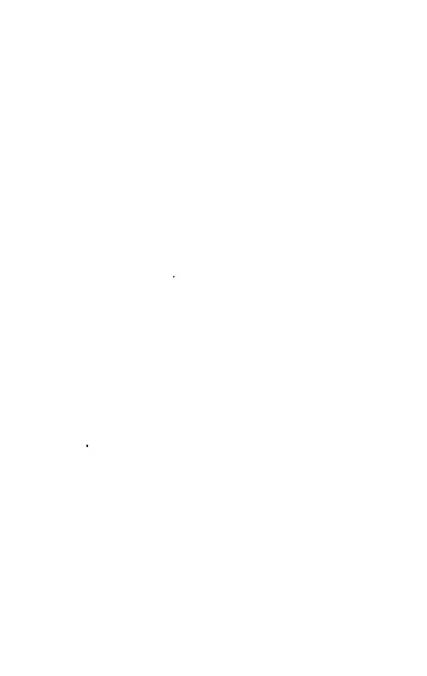


6.53 A



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY





YARROW REVISITED,

AND OTHER

POEMS.

BΥ

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

"Poets dwell on earth
To clothe whate'er the soul admires and loves
With language and with numbers."—ARENSIDE.

NEW YORK:

R. BARTLETT AND S. RAYNOR.

1835.

18466.53

A HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

Laward College Library

april 25, 1857.

Gift of E.W. Haven

SAMUEL ROGERS, ESQ.

AS

A TESTIMONY OF FRIENDSHIP,

AND AN

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF INTELLECTUAL OBLIGATIONS,

THIS VOLUME

IS AFFECTIONATELY INSCRIBED,

BY

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

Rydal Mount, Dec. 11, 1834.



ADVERTISEMENT.

It was the Author's intention to reserve the contents of this volume to be interspersed in some future edition of his miscellaneous Poems; but it is obvious that, by so doing, the purchasers of his former works, who might wish for these Pieces also, would have reason to complain if they could not procure them without being obliged to re-purchase what they already possessed: from this consideration, and at the request of many of his friends, they are now published in a separate volume, uniform with former editions.



CONTENTS.

POEMS	CO	MPOS	ED	DURIN	G	A	TOU	J R.	IN	8	COTLAR	ID,
AND	ON	THE	EN	GLISH	В	RD	ER,	IN	TH	E	AUTU	MN
OF	183	1.										

							Page.
YARROW REVISITED	-	-	•	-		-	17
	son	NET	3.				
On the Departure of Si	r Wa	alter	Sco	tt from	Abbo	ts-	
ford, for Naples -	-		-	-		-	- 21
A Place of Burial in the	Sout	h of	Sco	tland	-	-	21
On the Sight of a Manse	e in t	he S	outh	of Sco	tland		- 22
Composed in Roslin Ch	apel,	duri	ng a	Storm		-	23
The Trosachs -	• •		-	-			- 23
The Pibroch's Note, dis-	count	tenan	ced	or mut	е	-	24
Composed in the Glen o	f Lo	ch E	tive	-	-		- 25
Eagles, composed at D	unoll	ie C	astle	in th	e Bay	of	
Oban	-		-				- 25
In the Sound of Mull		-		-		-	26
At Tyndrum '-	-		-	-			- 27
The Earl of Breadalbane	's rui	ned I	Man	sion, ar	ıd Fan	ilv	
Burial-Place, near Kil						•	- 27
Rest and be thankful, at		Head	d of	Glenci	08	-	28

viii

CONTENTS.

Highland Hut -		-	_		_		-		- 29
The Brownie -	-			-				_	29
To the Planet Venus	an .	Eveni	ng	Star	. (Con	pos	ed	
at Loch Lomond		_		•		-	•	_	30
Bothwell Castle -			_		-		-		- 31
Picture of Daniel in	the	Lion'	s D	en.	at	Ha	milt	on	-
Palace -	-	-	_	-				-	32
The Avon, a Feeder	of the	Anna	ın				_		- 33
Suggested by a View				ence	in l	Ingl	ewo	od	-
Forest -	-	-		_					33
Hart's-horn Tree, ne	ar Pe	nrith			-		-		- 34
Countess's Pillar						_			34
Roman Antiquities.	(Fr	om tl	ne F	lom:	an	Stat	ion	at	•
Old Penrith)	-	-		-					35
014 2 01111111									•
Apology for the foreg	oing		- ,		-				- 36
The Highland Broac	h	-		-		•		-	37
Notes		-	-		-		-		- 41
The Egyptian Maid;	or. t	he Ro	mai	nce	of 1	he	Wa	ter	
Lily -	-			•		-		•	50
Ode composed on Ma	v Mo	rning	_		_		-		- 63
To May -	.,	•						-	65
Inscription -		-					_		- 68
Elegiac Musings in	the G	round	ls of	Co	leo	rton	Ηε	dl.	
the Seat of the late								,	- 69
Epitaph -	•	-		-				-	71
Inscription intended	for a	Stor	ne ir	ı th	e (irou	nds	of	
Rydal Mount -		-			-				- 72
Incident at Bruges	-	_		-	•	-			73
•	In a	small	Va	llev	OΤ	posi	ite S	Št.	
Goar, upon the Rh			-		-	•	_		- 74
Devotional Incitemen		-		-				-	76
Written in an Album			-		-		-		- 78
The Armenian Lady		e -				-		_	79
The Primrose of the					-		-		- 85
Presentiments -		-		-			-		- 87

SONNETS. Chatsworth! thy stately Mansion - 99 Coman Antiquities discovered, at Bishopstone, Herefordshire - 99 Che Russian Fugitive. Part I 99 Che Russian Fugitive. Part II 99 Part III 99 Part III 99 Part IV 105 SONNETS. Why art thou silent! 106 Cour fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 Cout fiery steeds impatient of	•	CONTENT	18.	•					ix
Chatsworth! thy stately Mansion Desponding Father! mark this altered Bough Coman Antiquities discovered, at Bishopstone, Herefordshire C. Catherine of Ledbury The Russian Fugitive. Part I. Part II. Part III. Part IV. 100 SONNETS. Why art thou silent! Four fiery steeds impatient of the Rein To the Author's Portrait To the Author's Portrait Cold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase Biberty. (Sequel to the above) EVENING VOLUNTABLES. Alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose of in the lucid Intervals of Life To the Side of Rydal Mere Officias a Cloud is yon blue Ridge ELeeves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill The Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire The Sea-side The Sun has long been set The Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126	The Poet and the caged	l Turt ledo	ve	•		•		-	90
Desponding Father! mark this altered Bough Roman Antiquities discovered, at Bishopstone, Here- fordshire R. Catherine of Ledbury The Russian Fugitive. Part I. Part II. Part III. Part IV. SONNETS. Why art thou silent! Our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein Othe Author's Portrait Cold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase iberty. (Sequel to the above) EVENING VOLUNTARIES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose of in the lucid Intervals of Life The Side of Rydal Mere Site as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill EVENING VOLUNTARIES Son, that seemed so mildly to retire The Sea-side Sea Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire The Sea-side Sea Sun has long been set Sea Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126		SONNETS	١.						
Desponding Father! mark this altered Bough Roman Antiquities discovered, at Bishopstone, Here- fordshire R. Catherine of Ledbury The Russian Fugitive. Part I. Part II. Part III. Part IV. SONNETS. Why art thou silent! Our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein Othe Author's Portrait Cold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase iberty. (Sequel to the above) EVENING VOLUNTARIES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose of in the lucid Intervals of Life The Side of Rydal Mere Site as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill EVENING VOLUNTARIES Son, that seemed so mildly to retire The Sea-side Sea Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire The Sea-side Sea Sun has long been set Sea Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126	Chatemouth I the statel	w Manaian							
Coman Antiquities discovered, at Bishopstone, Herefordshire C. Catherine of Ledbury Che Russian Fugitive. Part I. Part II. Part III. Part IV. SONNETS. Why art thou silent! Our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein Othe Author's Portrait Odd and Silver Fishes, in a Vase iberty. (Sequel to the above) EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose of in the lucid Intervals of Life The Side of Rydal Mere Even County Side Side Side Side Side Side Side Side				r ID a	h	•		-	
fordshire St. Catherine of Ledbury St. Catherine of Ledbury Part II. Part III. Part IV. SONNETS. Why art thou silent! Sour fiery steeds impatient of the Rein Othe Author's Portrait Sold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase Siberty. (Sequel to the above) EVENING VOLUNTABLES. Alm is the fragrant Air, and both to lose of in the lucid Intervals of Life Soft as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge Sold Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill The Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire The Sea-side Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold							-		AI
Che Russian Fugitive. Part I. Part II. Part III. Part III. Part IV. Sonnets. Why art thou silent! Our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein Othe Author's Portrait Cold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase Cold and Silver Fishes		overeu, at	DISIL	opsi	оце	, 11	616-		00
The Russian Fugitive. Part I				٠		•		•	
Part III 99 Part III 98 Part IV 105 SONNETS. Why art thou silent! 106 our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 o the Author's Portrait 107 old and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 106 iberty. (Sequel to the above) - 116 EVENING VOLUNTARIES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 of tin the lucid Intervals of Life 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 118 one Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 the Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 aroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126	or. Camerine of Leadu	.y -	•		•		•		92
Part III 99 Part III 98 Part IV 105 SONNETS. Why art thou silent! 106 our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 o the Author's Portrait 107 old and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 106 iberty. (Sequel to the above) - 116 EVENING VOLUNTARIES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 of tin the lucid Intervals of Life 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 118 one Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 the Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 aroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126	The Russian Fugitive.	Part I.						_	93
Part III 99 Part IV 102 SONNETS. Why art thou silent! 106 our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 o the Author's Portrait 108 old and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 108 old and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 108 iberty. (Sequel to the above) 116 EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 of in the lucid Intervals of Life 117 y the Side of Rydal Mere 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge - 118 of tas a Cloud is yon blue Ridge - 119 of the Sea-side - 122 the San, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side - 122 of the Sea-side - 124 of the Sun's descending Car - 125 of the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126			-					-	98
SONNETS. Why art thou silent! 106 four fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 to the Author's Portrait 108 fold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 108 fiberty. (Sequel to the above) 116 EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 of the Side of Rydal Mere 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge - 119 for the Sea-side - 119 the Sau, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 the Sau, that seemed so mildly to retire - 122 the Sun has long been set 124 troned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126							-		99
SONNETS. Why art thou silent! 100 our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 of the Author's Portrait 100 old and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 106 iberty. (Sequel to the above) - 116 EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 ot in the lucid Intervals of Life - 117 of the Side of Rydal Mere 116 off as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge - 116 one Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 one Leaves that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 of the Sea-side - 122 of the Sun has long been set - 124 off around in the Sun's descending Car - 125 off as Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126							-		102
Vhy art thou silent! 100 our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 o the Author's Portrait 108 old and Silver Fishes, in a Vase - 108 iberty. (Sequel to the above) 116 EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 ot in the lucid Intervals of Life 117 y the Side of Rydal Mere 118 our Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 are Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 out the Sea-side 122 the Sun has long been set 124 aroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126									
our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 to the Author's Portrait 108 to the above) 116 to the Incident Air, and both to lose - 116 to tin the lucid Intervals of Life 118 to the Side of Rydal Mere		SONNETS							
our fiery steeds impatient of the Rein - 107 to the Author's Portrait 108 to the above) 116 to the Incident Air, and both to lose - 116 to tin the lucid Intervals of Life 118 to the Side of Rydal Mere	Why art thou silent!	-	_						106
cold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase 106 dold and Silver Fishes, in a Vase 106 diberty. (Sequel to the above) 116 EVENING VOLUNTARIES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose 116 ot in the lucid Intervals of Life 117 y the Side of Rydal Mere 118 off as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 116 as Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 the Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 of the Sea-side 122 of the Sun has long been set 124 or oned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 off the Sun's descending Car - 125 off the Sun's descending Car - 125 off the Sun's Noon-day Hymn 126		ent of the	Rein	ı					
EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 ot in the lucid Intervals of Life 118 of the Side of Rydal Mere 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 118 ot Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 one Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 one Sun has long been set 122 one Sun has long been set 125 one Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126	To the Author's Portrai		-		-		-		107
EVENING VOLUNTABLES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 ot in the lucid Intervals of Life 118 of the Side of Rydal Mere 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 118 ot Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 one Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 one Sun has long been set 122 one Sun has long been set 125 one Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126	~								
EVENING VOLUNTARIES. alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose - 116 ot in the lucid Intervals of Life 118 of the Side of Rydal Mere 118 of as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge - 119 ne Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 ne Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 of the Sea-side 122 ne Sun has long been set 124 aroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 ne Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126				٠		•			
alm is the fragrant Air, and loth to lose of tin the lucid Intervals of Life the Side of Rydal Mere the Side of Rydal Mere the Side of Rydal Mere the Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill the Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire the Sea-side the Sun has long been set	Liberty. (Sequel to the	e above)	٠		•		•		110
ot in the lucid Intervals of Life	EVENI	NG VOLUN	TARI	ES.					
ot in the lucid Intervals of Life	Calm is the fragrant Air	r, and loth	to lo	se				-	116
oft as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 119 the Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 the Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 the Sea-side 122 the Sun has long been set 124 the roned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126			-		-		-		117
oft as a Cloud is yon blue Ridge 119 the Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 the Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 the Sea-side 122 the Sun has long been set 124 the roned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 the Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126						-		-	118
ne Leaves that rustled on this Oak-crowned Hill - 120 ne Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire - 121 nt the Sea-side - 122 ne Sun has long been set - 124 nroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 ne Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126				-					
r the Sea-side - 122 ne Sun has long been set - 124 nroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 ne Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126				owi	ed	Hill	•		120
r the Sea-side - 122 ne Sun has long been set - 124 nroned in the Sun's descending Car - 125 ne Laborer's Noon-day Hymn - 126									
re Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126	By the Sea-side -	-			-		-		122
re Laborer's Noon-day Hymn 126	The San has long been s	set -		-				•	124
• •			Car		•		•		125
• •	The Laborer's Noon-dev	y Hymn						. 1	26
	l Wron's Nest	-ijiiii		-	_	-			

SONNETS,	1833,	COMPOSED	DURING	A	TOUR.

By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141													
They called thee merry England, in old time To the River Greta, near Keswick To the River Derwent In Sight of the Town of Cockermouth Address from the Spirit of Cockermouth Address from the Spirit of Cockermouth To a Friend (on the Bauks of the Derwent) Mary Queen of Scots (landing at the Mouth of the Derwent, Workington) In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man At Sea off the Isle of Man At Sea off the Isle of Man On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man By a Retired Marine (a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) On revisiting Dunolly Castle The Dunolly Eagle Cave of Staffa Cave of Staffa Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave On to Iona! What can she afford	Adieu! Ryc	lalian	Lau	rels!	tha	t ha	ve gr	ow	n	-		-	130
They called thee merry England, in old time To the River Greta, near Keswick To the River Derwent In Sight of the Town of Cockermouth Address from the Spirit of Cockermouth Address from the Spirit of Cockermouth To a Friend (on the Bauks of the Derwent) Mary Queen of Scots (landing at the Mouth of the Derwent, Workington) In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man At Sea off the Isle of Man At Sea off the Isle of Man On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man By a Retired Marine (a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) On revisiting Dunolly Castle The Dunolly Eagle Cave of Staffa Cave of Staffa Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave On to Iona! What can she afford	Why should	the l	Enthu	n sia s	t, jou	irne	ring	thre	ougl	h thi	s Is	le	131
To the River Derwent In Sight of the Town of Cockermouth											- `		
In Sight of the Town of €cckermouth	To the Rive	er Gre	ta, n	ar K	Cesw	ick		-		-		-	132
Address from the Spirit of Coekermouth Castle - 134 Nun's Well, Brigham 135 To a Friend (on the Banks of the Derwent) - 136 Mary Queen of Scots (landing at the Mouth of the Derwent, Workington) 136 In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man 137 At Sea off the Isle of Man 137 Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man - 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man - 140 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle - 145 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa - 147 Cave of Staffa - 147 Cave of Staffa - 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave - 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	To the Rive	er Der	went						-		-		133
Nun's Well, Brigham 135 To a Friend (on the Banks of the Derwent) - 136 Mary Queen of Scots (landing at the Mouth of the Derwent, Workington) 136 In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man 137 At Sea off the Isle of Man 137 Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 140 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	In Sight of	the T	'own	of €	ocke	rmo	uth	-		-		-	133
To a Friend (on the Banks of the Derwent) - 136 Mary Queen of Scots (landing at the Mouth of the Derwent, Workington) 136 In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man 137 At Sea off the Isle of Man 137 Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man - 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 140 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle - 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	Address fro	m the	Spir	it of	Coe	kern	nout	h C	ast	le	-		134
Mary Queen of Scots (landing at the Mouth of the Derwent, Workington) In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man At Sea off the Isle of Man Osesire we past Illusions to recall? On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man Styte Sea-shore, Isle of Man The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man The Retired Marine (a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) Tynwald Hill Despond who will Heard a Voice exclaim In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) On revisiting Dunolly Castle The Dunolly Eagle Cave of Staffa Cave of Staffa Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave - 149 On to Iona! What can she afford	Nun's Well	, Brig	hâm	-		-		-		-		-	135
Derwent, Workington) In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man At Sea off the Isle of Man Desire we past Illusions to recall? On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man Py the Sea-shore, Isle of Man The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man The Retired Marine (a Friend of the Author) At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) Tynwald Hill Despond who will Despond who will I heard a Voice exclaim In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) On revisiting Dunolly Castle The Dunolly Eagle Cave of Staffa Cave of Staffa Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave On to Iona! What can she afford	To a Friend	l (on	he B	anks	of 1	he I	Derw	ent/)		-		135
In the Channel, between the Coast of Cumberland and the Isle of Man 137 At Sea off the Isle of Man 138 Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 139 Isle of Man 141 The Retired Mariner Officer, Isle of Man - 141 By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	Mary Queer	n of S	cots	(lane	ding	at	the	Mo	uth	of	the		
and the Isle of Man 137 At Sea off the Isle of Man 137 Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 139 Isle of Man 141 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 By a Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 Cave of Staffa 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	Derwent,	Worl	cingto	n)	_	-		-		-		-	136
and the Isle of Man 137 At Sea off the Isle of Man 137 Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 139 Isle of Man 141 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 By a Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 Cave of Staffa 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	In the Cha	nnel,	betw	een	the	Coa	st o	f C	um	berla	ınd		
Desire we past Illusions to recall? 138 On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 140 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man 141 By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle - 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa - 147 Cave of Staffa - 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149					-		-		-		-		137
On entering Douglas Bay, Isle of Man 139 By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man 140 The Retired Marine Officer, Isle of Man 141 By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author) - 141 At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	At Sea off 1	he Is	le of	Man		_				-		-	137
By the Sea-shore, Isle of Man	Desire we p	ast Il	lusio	ns to	reca	all?	-		-		-		138
Isle of Man	On entering	Doug	glas l	3ay,	Isle	of N	I an	_		-		-	139
Isle of Man	By the Sea-	shore	, Isle	of I	I an				-		÷		139
By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author)			_	-	•	_		-		-		_	140
By a Retired Mariner (a Friend of the Author)	The Retired	d Mar	ine C	ffice	r, Is	le of	Ma	n	_				141
At Bala-sala, Isle of Man. (Supposed to be written by a Friend of the Author) 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford 149									thor	•)		_	141
by a Friend of the Author) - 142 Tynwald Hill 143 Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149											ten		
Despond who will — I heard a Voice exclaim - 143 In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) - 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149		•			•	-11	_		4		_		142
In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	•		-	_	,	-	~	_		-		_	143
In the Frith of Clyde, Ailsa Crag. (July 17, 1833) - 144 On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat) 145 On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	Despond w	ho wi	11-	7 hea	rd a	Voi	ce e	xcla	im		_		143
On the Frith of Clyde. (In a Steam-boat)										1833	١)		
On revisiting Dunolly Castle 145 The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	On the Frit	h of (Clyde	. 0	'nа	Stea	m-b	oat)	٠.,		' .		145
The Dunolly Eagle 146 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149						•		•		-		_	145
Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149				_			-		-		_		146
Cave of Staffa 147 Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149		•	_	-		-						_	147
Cave of Staffa 148 Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	Cave of St	affa		-			-						
Flowers on the Top of the Pillars at the Entrance of the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford - 149	Cave of St	affa	-	-									
the Cave 149 On to Iona! What can she afford 149	-		ο σοΊ	f the	Pi	llars	at t	he	Ent	ranc	e of	•	
On to Iona! What can she afford 149			-1	-		0							149
	On to Iona	! W	hat c	an sl	ne af	ford				_		_	149
									_				150

	CON	TENTS.			хi
The Black Sto	ones of Iona		-	-	151
Homeward we	e turn. Isle o	f Columba's	Cell	-	151
Greenock			-	-	152
"There !" said	d a Stripling, p	ointing with 1	meet Pr	ide	153
Fancy and Tr	radition -		-	-	153
The River Ed	en, Cumberlan	ıd -	-	- '	154
Monument of	Mrs Howard	(by Nollekin	s) in W	eth-	
eral Church	, near Corby,	on the Banks	of the E	den	155
	the sovereign				155
Nunnery		- ,-	-	•	156
Steam-boats,	Viaducts, and	Railways -	-	-	157
Lowther! in t	thy majestic P	ile are seen	-	-	157
To the Earl of	f Lonsdale		-	-	158
To Cordelia 1	И, На	llsteads, Ulls	water	-	159
Conclusion			-	-	159
Notes -	- ·		-		161
	in the Alb	um of the (Jountes		
	Nov. 5, 1834		-	-	166
The Somnami		61 6	~		169
	pon the Birth	of her hist-	born C	nna,	
March, 183			- Wanak	-	174
	, a Sequel to the		March	1, 1833	
-	World of Joy s osed after read		- nor of •	- ho da	182
, .			•	•	100
Child	iking: irregul	ai verses au	csseu	ιυ a	194
Cillia			-		134
St. Bees, suga	gested in a Ste	am-hoat off S	t. Bees'	Heads	186
Note -			-		193
	80	NNETS.			
Deplorable hi	s Lot who tills	the Ground	-	-	194
The Vaudois			-	-	195

xii

ı

CONTENTS.

То	-	•	-		-		•		•		•	199
Rural Illusi	ons	-		-		-		•		-		199
This Lawn,	&c.	-	-		-				-		-	201
Thought on	the S	eason	18	-		-		٠	•	-		201
Humanity.	(Wr	itten	in th	e Y	ar	1829)		-		-	203
Lines sugge	sted l	y a I	Portre	ait f	rom	the	Pe	enci	l of	F.		
Stone	-	-		-		-		-		• '		207
The foregoing	ng Sul	bject`	resui	ned			•		-		-	211
Stanzas on 1	he Po	wer c	of So	und								213
Postscript		•	•		•		•		-		•	223

YARROW REVISITED.

[The following Stanzas are a memorial of a day passed with Sir Walter Scott, and other Friends visiting the Banks of the Yarrow under his guidance, immediately before his departure from Abbotsford, for Naples.

The title Yarrow Revisited will stand in no need of explanation, for Readers acquainted with the Author's previous poems suggested by that celebrated stream.]

THE gallant youth, who may have gained,
Or seeks, a "Winsome Marrow,"
Was but an infant in the lap
When first I looked on Yarrow;
Once more, by Newark's castle-gate,
Long left without a warder,
I stood, looked, listened, and with thee,
Great Minstrel of the Border!

Grave thoughts ruled wide on that sweet day,
Their dignity installing
In gentle bosoms, while sere leaves
Were on the bough, or falling;
But breezes played, and sunshine gleamed —
The forest to embolden;
Reddened the fiery hues, and shot
Transparence through the golden.

For busy thoughts the stream flowed on In foamy agitation; And slept in many a crystal pool For quiet contemplation: No public and no private care The freeborn mind enthralling, We made a day of happy hours, Our happy days recalling.

Brisk youth appeared, the morn of youth,
With freaks of graceful folly,—
Life's temperate noon, her sober eve,
Her night not melancholy,
Past, present, future, all appeared
In harmony united,
Like guests that meet, and some from far,
By cordial love invited.

And if, as Yarrow, through the woods
And down the meadow ranging,
Did meet us with unaltered face,
Though we were changed and changing;
If then, some natural shadows spread
Our inward prospect over,
The soul's deep valley was not slow
Its brightness to recover.

Eternal blessings on the Muse,
And her divine employment!
The blameless Muse, who trains her sons
For hope and calm enjoyment;
Albeit sickness lingering yet
Has o'er their pillow brooded;
And care waylay their steps — a sprite
Not easily eluded.

For thee, O Scott! compelled to change Green Eildon-hill and Cheviot, For warm Vesuvio's vine-clad slopes; And leave thy Tweed and Teviot For mild Sorento's breezy waves; May classic fancy, linking With native fancy her fresh aid, Preserve thy heart from sinking!

0! while they minister to thee, Each vying with the other, May health return to mellow age, With strength, her venturous brother; And Tiber, and each brook and rill Renowned in song and story, With unimagined beauty shine, Nor lose one ray of glory!

For thou, upon a hundred streams,
By tales of love and sorrow,
Of faithful love, undaunted truth,
Hast shed the power of Yarrow;
And streams unknown, hills yet unseen,
Where'er thy path invite thee,
At parent Nature's grateful call,
With gladness must requite thee.

A gracious welcome shall be thine,
Such looks of love and honor
As thy own Yarrow gave to me
When first I gazed upon her;
Beheld what I had feared to see,
Unwilling to surrender
Dreams treasured up from early days,
The holy and the tender.

And what, for this frail world, were all That mortals do or suffer,
Did no responsive harp, no pen,
Memorial tribute offer?
Yea, what were mighty Nature's self?
Her features, could they win us,
Unhelped by the poetic voice
That hourly speaks within us?

Nor deem that localized romance
Plays false with our affections;
Unsanctifies our tears — made sport
For fanciful dejections:
Ah, no! the visions of the past
Sustain the heart in feeling
Life as she is — our changeful life,
With friends and kindred dealing.

Bear witness, ye, whose thoughts that day
In Yarrow's groves were center'd;
Who through the silent portal arch
Of mouldering Newark enter'd,
And clomb the winding stair that once
Too timidly was mounted
By the "last Minstrel," (not the last)
Ere he his tale recounted!

Flow on forever, Yarrow stream!
Fulfil thy pensive duty,
Well pleased that future bards should chant
For simple hearts thy beauty,
To dream-light dear while yet unseen,
Dear to the common sunshine,
And dearer still, as now I feel,
To memory's shadowy moonshine!

I.

ON THE DEPARTURE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT FROM ABBOTSFORD, FOR NAPLES.

A TROUBLE, not of clouds, or weeping rain,
Nor of the setting sun's pathetic light
Engendered, hangs o'er Eildon's triple height:
Spirits of power, assembled there, complain
For kindred power departing from their sight;
While Tweed, best pleased in chanting a blithe
strain.

Saddens his voice again, and yet again.

Lift up your hearts, ye mourners! for the might

Of the whole world's good wishes with him goes;

Blessings and prayers in nobler retinue

Than sceptred king or laurelled conqueror knows,

Follow this wondrous potentate. Be true,

Ye winds of ocean, and the midland sea,

Wafting your charge to soft Parthenope!

II.

A PLACE OF BURIAL IN THE SOUTH OF SCOT-LAND.

Part fenced by man, part by a ragged steep That curbs a feaming brook, a grave-yard lies; The hare's best couching-place for fearless sleep; Which moonlit elves, far seen by credulous eyes, Enter in dance. Of church or Sabbath ties, No vestige now remains; yet thither creep Bereft ones, and in lowly anguish weep Their prayers out to the wind and naked skies. Proud tomb is none; but rudely-sculptured knight By humble choice of plain old times, are seen Level with earth, among the hillocks green: Union not sad, when sunny daybreak smites The spangled turf, and neighboring thickets ring With jubilate from the choirs of spring!

III.

ON THE SIGHT OF A MANSE IN THE SOUTH OF SCOTLAND.

SAY, ye far-travelled clouds, far-seeing bills,
Among the happiest-looking homes of men
Scatter'd all Britain over, through deep glen,
On airy upland, and by forest rills,
And o'er wide plains whereon the sky distils
Her lark's loved warblings; does aught meet you
ken

More fit to animate the peet's pen,
Aught that more surely by its aspect fills
Pure minds with sinless envy, than the abode
Of the good priest: who faithful through all hour
To his high charge, and truly serving God,
Has yet a heart and band for trees and flowers,
Enjoys the walks his predecessors trod,
Nor covets lineal rights in lands and towers.

IV.

COMPOSED IN ROSLIN CHAPEL, DURING A STORM.

The wind is now thy organist; — a clank (We know not whence) ministers for a bell
To mark some change of service. As the swell
Of music reached its height, and even when sank
The motes, in prelude, Roslin! to a blank
Of silence, how it thrilled thy sumptuous roof,
Pillars, and arches, — not in vain time-proof,
Though Christian rites be wanting! From what
bank

Came those live herbs? by what hand were they sown

Where dew falls not, where rain-drops seem unknown?

Yet in the temple they a friendly niche Share with their sculptured fellows, that, greengrown,

Copy their beauty more and more, and preach, Though mute, of all things blending into one.

V.

THE TROSACHS.

THERE'S not a nook within this solemn pass, But were an apt confessional for one Taught by his summer spent, his autumn gone, That life is but a tale of morning grass, Withered at eve. From scenes of art that chase That thought away, turn, and with watchful eyes Feed it 'mid Nature's old felicities, Rocks, rivers, and smooth lakes more clear than glass

Untouched, unbreathed upon. Thrice happy quest, If from a golden perch of aspen spray (October's workmanship to rival May)
The pensive warbler of the ruddy breast
This moral sweeten by a heaven-taught lay,
Lulling the year, with all its cares, to rest.

VL.

THE Pibroch's note, discountenanced or mute;
The Roman kilt, degraded to a toy
Of quaint apparel for a half-spoilt boy;
The target mouldering like ungathered fruit;
The smoking steam-boat eager in pursuit,
As eagerly pursued; the umbrella spread
To weather-fend the Celtic herdsman's head—
All speak of manners withering to the root,
And some old honors, too, and passions high:
Then may we ask, though pleased that thought
should range

Among the conquests of civility, Survives imagination — to the change Superior? Help to virtue does it give? If not, O mortals, better cease to live!

VII.

COMPOSED IN THE GLEN OF LOCH ETINE.

This land of rainbows, spanning glens whose walls, Rock-built, are hung with rainbow-colored mists, Of far-stretched Meres, whose salt flood never rests, Of tuneful caves and playful waterfalls, Of mountains varying momently their crests — Proud be this land! whose poorest huts are halls Where Fancy entertains becoming guests; While native song the heroic past recals. Thus, in the net of her own wishes caught, The Muse exclaimed; but story now must hide Her trophies, fancy crouch; — the course of pride Has been diverted, other lessons taught, That make the patriot-spirit bow her head Where the all-conquering Roman feared to tread.

VIII.

EAGLES.

COMPOSED AT DUNOLLIE CASTLE IN THE BAY OF OBAN.

DISHONORED rock and ruin! that, by law
Tyrannic, keep the bird of Jove embarred
Like a lone criminal whose life is spared.
Vexed is he, and screams loud. The last I saw
Was on the wing; stooping, he struck with awe
Man, bird, and beast; then, with a consort paired,
From a bold headland, their loved æry's guard,

Flew high above Atlantic waves, to draw Light from the fountain of the setting sun. Such was this prisoner once; and when his plumes The sea-blast ruffles as the storm comes on, In spirit, for a moment, he resumes His rank 'mong freeborn creatures that live free, His power, his beauty, and his majesty.

IX.

IN THE SOUND OF MULL.

TRADITION, be thou mute! Oblivion, throw
Thy veil, in mercy, o'er the records hung
Round strath and mountain, stamped by the ancient tongue

On rock and ruin darkening as we go, —
Spots where a word, ghost-like, survives to show
What crimes from hate, or desperate love, have
sprung;

From honor misconceived, or fancied wrong,
What feuds, not quenched but fed by mutual wo:
Yet, though a wild vindictive race, untamed
By civil arts and labors of the pen,
Could gentleness be scorned by these fierce men,
Who to spread wide the reverence that they claimed
For patriarchal occupations, named
Yon towering peaks, "Shepherds of Etive Glen?"*

^{*} In Gaelic Buachaill Eite.

X.

AT TYNDRUM.

ENOUGH of garlands, of the Arcadian crook,
And all that Greece and Italy have sung
Of swains reposing myrtle groves among!
Ours couch on naked rocks, will cross a brook
Swoln with chill rains, nor ever cast a look
This way or that, or give it even a thought
More than by smoothest pathway may be brought
Into a vacant mind. Can written book
Teach what they learn? Up, hardy mountaineer!
And guide the bard, ambitious to be one
Of Nature's privy council, as thou art,
On cloud-sequestered heights, that see and hear
To what dread power he delegates his part
On earth, who works in the heaven of heavens,
alone.

XI.

THE EARL OF BREADALBANE'S RUINED MAN-SION, AND FAMILY BURIAL-PLACE.

Well sang the bard who called the grave, in strains
Thoughtful and sad, the "narrow house." No
style
Of fond sepulchral flattery can beguile
Grief of her sting: nor cheat, where he detains

The sleeping dust, stern death: how reconcile With truth, or with each other, decked remains Of a once warm abode, and that new pile, For the departed, built with curious pains And mausolean pomp? Yet here they stand Together, — 'mid trim walks and artful bowers, To be looked down upon by ancient hills, That, for the living and the dead, demand And prompt a harmony of genuine powers; Concord that elevates the mind, and stills.

XII.

REST AND BE THANKFUL, AT THE HEAD OF GLENCROE.

DOUBLING and doubling with laborious walk, Who, that has gained at length the wished-for height,

This brief, this simple way-side call can slight,
And rests not thankful? Whether cheered by talk
With some loved friend, or by the unseen hawk
Whistling to clouds and sky-born streams, that shine
At the sun's outbreak, as with light divine,
Ere they descend to nourish root and stalk
Of valley flowers. Nor while the limbs repose,
Will we forget that, as the fowl can keep
Absolute stillness, poised aloft in air,
And fishes front unmoved, the torrent's sweep,
So may the soul, through powers that faith bestows,
Win rest, and ease, and peace, with bliss that
angels share.

XIII.

HIGHLAND HUT.

SEE what gay wild flowers deck this earth-built cot, Whose smoke, forth-issuing whence and how it may,

Shines in the greeting of the sun's first ray
Like wreaths of vapor without stain or blot.
The limpid mountain rill avoids it not;
And why shouldst thou? If rightly trained and
bred.

Humanity is humble, — finds no spot
Which her heaven-guided feet refuse to tread.
The walls are cracked, sunk is the flowery roof,
Undressed the pathway leading to the door;
But love, as Nature loves, the lonely poor;
Search, for their worth, some gentle heart wrongproof.

Meek, patient, kind, and were its trials fewer, Belike less happy. — Stand no more aloof!*

XIV.

THE BROWNIE.

[Upon a small island not far from the head of Loch Lomond, are some remains of an ancient building, which was for several years the abode of a solitary individual, one of the last survivors of the Clan of Macfarlane, once powerful

^{*} See Note, p. 41.

in that neighborhood. Passing along the shore opposite this island in the year 1814, the author learned these particulars, and that this person then living there had acquired the appellation of "The Brownie." [See "The Brownie's Cell," in the author's poems, vol. ii. p. 33, Am. edition, to which the following sonnet is a sequel.]

"How disappeared he?" Ask the newt and toad; Ask of his fellow men, and they will tell How he was found, cold as an icicle, Under an arch of that forlorn abode; Where he, unpropp'd, and by the gathering flood Of years hemm'd round, had dwelt, prepared to try Privation's worst extremities, and die With no one near save the omnipresent God. Verily so to live was an awful choice — A choice that wears the aspect of a doom; But in the mould of mercy all is cast For souls familiar with the eternal voice; And this forgotten taper to the last Drove from itself, we trust, all frightful gloom.

XV.

TO THE PLANET VENUS, AN EVENING STAR.

COMPOSED AT LOCH LOMOND.

Though joy attend thee, orient, at the birth
Of dawn, it cheers the lofty spirit most
To watch thy course when day-light, fled from
earth,
In the gray sky hath left his lingering ghost.

Perplexed as if between a splendor lost
And splendor slowly mustering. Since the sun,
The absolute, the world-absorbing one,
Relinquished half his empire to the host
Emboldened by thy guidance, holy star,
Holy as princely, who that looks on thee
Touching, as now, in thy humility
The mountain borders of this seat of care,
Can question that thy countenance is bright,
Celestial power, as much with love as light?

XVI.

BOTHWELL CASTLE.

Immured in Bothwell's towers, at times the brave (So beautiful is Clyde) forgot to mourn The liberty they lost at Bannockburn.

Once on those steeps I roamed at large, and have In mind the landscape, as if still in sight;

The river glides, the woods before me wave;

But, by occasion tempted, now I crave

Needless renewal of an old delight.

Better to thank a dear and long-past day

For joy its sunny hours were free to give

Than blame the present, that our wish hath crost.

Memory, like sleep, hath powers which dreams obey,

Dreams, vivid dreams, that are not fugitive: How little that she cherishes is lost!

XVII.

PICTURE OF DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN, AT HAMILTON PALACE.

Amin a fertile region green with wood
And fresh with rivers, well doth it become
The Ducal owner, in his palace-home
To naturalize this tawny lion brood;
Children of art, that claim strange brotherhood,
Couched in their den, with those that roam at large
Over the burning wilderness, and charge
The wind with terror while they roar for food.
But these are satiate, and a stillness drear
Calls into life a more enduring fear;
Yet is the Prophet calm, nor would the cave
Daunt him — if his companions, now be-drowsed,
Yawning and listless, were by hunger roused:
Man placed him here, and God, he knows, can save.

XVIII.

THE AVON (A FEEDER OF THE ANNAN).

Avon—a precious, an immortal name! Yet is it one that other rivulets bear Like this unheard-of, and their channels wear Like this contented, though unknown to fame: For great and sacred is the modest claim Of streams to Nature's love, where'er they flow; And ne'er did genius slight them, as they go,
Tree, flower and green herb, feeding without blame.
But praise can waste her voice on work of tears,
Anguish, and death: full oft where innocent blood
Has mixed its current with the limpid flood,
Her heaven-offending trophies glory rears;
Never for like distinction may the good
Shrink from thy name, pure rill, with unpleased
ears!

XIX.

SUGGESTED BY A VIEW FROM AN EMINENCE IN INGLEWOOD FOREST.

The forest huge of ancient Caledon
Is but a name, nor more is Inglewood,
That swept from hill to hill, from flood to flood:
On her last thorn the nightly moon has shone;
Yet still, though unappropriate wild be none,
Fair parks spread wide where Adam Bell might
deign

With Clym o' the Clough, were they alive again. To kill for merry feast their venison. Nor wants the holy Abbot's gliding shade His Church with monumental wreck bestrown; The feudal Warrior-chief, a ghost unlaid, Hath still his castle, though a skeleton, That he may watch by night, and lessons con Of power that perishes, and rights that fade.

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-horn Tree!

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, there stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anne, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Countess

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Laus Deo!"]

While the poor gather round, till the end of time May this bright flower of charity display
Its bloom unfolding at the appointed day;
Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime
Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest clime!

"Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!
"Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(PROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRITH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full, To have no seat for thought were better doom, Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull of him who gloried in its nodding plume. Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they? Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp? The sage's theory? the poet's lay? Here Fibulæ without a robe to clasp; Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls; Irns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

Vo more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt—as without preconceived design Nas the beginning, yet the several lays lave moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That yet survive ensculptured on the walls If palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck of famed Persepolis; each following each. As might beseem a stately embassy, n set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, or gift, to be presented at the throne If the Great King; and others, as they go n priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Ir leading victims drest for sacrifice. for will the muse condemn, or treat with scorn Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse its impulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell.

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

Ė

The sleeping dust, stern death: how reconcile With truth, or with each other, decked remains Of a once warm abode, and that new pile, For the departed, built with curious pains And mausolean pomp? Yet here they stand Together, — 'mid trim walks and artful bowers, To be looked down upon by ancient hills, That, for the living and the dead, demand And prompt a harmony of genuine powers; Concord that elevates the mind, and stills.

XII.

REST AND BE THANKFUL, AT THE HEAD OF GLENCROE.

DOUBLING and doubling with laborious walk,
Who, that has gained at length the wished-for
height,

This brief, this simple way-side call can slight,
And rests not thankful? Whether cheered by talk
With some loved friend, or by the unseen hawk
Whistling to clouds and sky-born streams, that shine
At the sun's outbreak, as with light divine,
Ere they descend to nourish root and stalk
Of valley flowers. Nor while the limbs repose,
Will we forget that, as the fowl can keep
Absolute stillness, poised aloft in air,
And fishes front unmoved, the torrent's sweep,—
So may the soul, through powers that faith bestows,
Win rest, and ease, and peace, with bliss that
angels share.

XIII.

HIGHLAND HUT.

SEE what gay wild flowers deck this earth-built cot, Whose smoke, forth-issuing whence and how it may,

Shines in the greeting of the sun's first ray
Like wreaths of vapor without stain or blot.
The limpid mountain rill avoids it not;
And why shouldst thou? If rightly trained and
bred.

Humanity is humble, — finds no spot
Which her heaven-guided feet refuse to tread.
The walls are cracked, sunk is the flowery roof,
Undressed the pathway leading to the door;
But love, as Nature loves, the lonely poor;
Search, for their worth, some gentle heart wrongproof.

Meek, patient, kind, and were its trials fewer, Belike less happy. — Stand no more aloof!*

XIV.

THE BROWNIE.

[Upon a small island not far from the head of Loch Lomond, are some remains of an ancient building, which was for several years the abode of a solitary individual, one of the last survivors of the Clan of Macfarlane, once powerful

^{*} See Note, p. 41.

in that neighborhood. Passing along the shore opposite this island in the year 1814, the author learned these particulars, and that this person then living there had acquired the appellation of "The Brownie." [See "The Brownie's Cell," in the author's poems, vol. ii. p. 33, Am. edition, to which the following sonnet is a sequel.]

"How disappeared he?" Ask the newt and toad; Ask of his fellow men, and they will tell How he was found, cold as an icicle, Under an arch of that forlorn abode; Where he, unpropp'd, and by the gathering flood Of years hemm'd round, had dwelt, prepared to try Privation's worst extremities, and die With no one near save the omnipresent God. Verily so to live was an awful choice — A choice that wears the aspect of a doom; But in the mould of mercy all is cast For souls familiar with the eternal voice; And this forgotten taper to the last Drove from itself, we trust, all frightful gloom.

XV.

TO THE PLANET VENUS, AN EVENING STAR.

COMPOSED AT LOCH LOMOND.

Though joy attend thee, orient, at the birth
Of dawn, it cheers the lofty spirit most
To watch thy course when day-light, flad from
earth,
In the gray sky hath left his lingering ghost,

Perplexed as if between a splendor lost
And splendor slowly mustering. Since the sun,
The absolute, the world-absorbing one,
Relinquished half his empire to the host
Emboldened by thy guidance, holy star,
Holy as princely, who that looks on thee
Touching, as now, in thy humility
The mountain borders of this seat of care,
Can question that thy countenance is bright,
Celestial power, as much with love as light?

XVI.

BOTHWELL CASTLE.

Immured in Bothwell's towers, at times the brave (So beautiful is Clyde) forgot to mourn The liberty they lost at Bannockburn.

Once on those steeps I roamed at large, and have In mind the landscape, as if still in sight;

The river glides, the woods before me wave;
But, by occasion tempted, now I crave
Needless renewal of an old delight.

Better to thank a dear and long-past day

For joy its sunny hours were free to give
Than blame the present, that our wish hath crost.

Memory, like sleep, hath powers which dreams obey,

Dreams, vivid dreams, that are not fugitive: How little that she cherishes is lost!

XVII.

PICTURE OF DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN, AT HAMILTON PALACE.

Amid a fertile region green with wood
And fresh with rivers, well doth it become
The Ducal owner, in his palace-home
To naturalize this tawny lion brood;
Children of art, that claim strange brotherhood,
Couched in their den, with those that roam at large
Over the burning wilderness, and charge
The wind with terror while they roar for food.
But these are satiste, and a stillness drear
Calls into life a more enduring fear;
Yet is the Prophet calm, nor would the cave
Daunt him — if his companions, now be-drowsed,
Yawning and listless, were by hunger roused:
Man placed him here, and God, he knows, can save.

XVIII.

THE AVON (A FEEDER OF THE ANNAN).

Avon—a precious, an immortal name! Yet is it one that other rivulets bear Like this unheard-of, and their channels wear Like this contented, though unknown to fame: For great and sacred is the modest claim Of streams to Nature's love, where'er they flow; And ne'er did genius slight them, as they go,
Tree, flower and green herb, feeding without blame.
But praise can waste her voice on work of tears,
Anguish, and death: full oft where innocent blood
Has mixed its current with the limpid flood,
Her heaven-offending trophies glory rears;
Never for like distinction may the good
Shrink from thy name, pure rill, with unpleased
ears!

XIX.

SUGGESTED BY A VIEW FROM AN EMINENCE IN INGLEWOOD FOREST.

The forest huge of ancient Caledon
Is but a name, nor more is Inglewood,
That swept from hill to hill, from flood to flood:
On her last thorn the nightly moon has shone;
Yet still, though unappropriate wild be none,
Fair parks spread wide where Adam Bell might
deign

With Clym o' the Clough, were they alive again. To kill for merry feast their venison.

Nor wants the holy Abbot's gliding shade
His Church with monumental wreck bestrown;
The feudal Warrior-chief, a ghost unlaid,
Hath still his castle, though a skeleton,
That he may watch by night, and lessons con
Of power that perishes, and rights that fade.

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-horn Tree!*

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, there stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anne, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Countess

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Lans Deo!"]

While the poor gather round, till the end of time May this bright flower of charity display is bloom unfolding at the appointed day; Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest clime!

"Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!
"Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(PROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRITH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full,
To have no seat for thought were better doom,
Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull
Of him who gloried in its nodding plume.
Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they?
Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp?
The sage's theory? the poet's lay?
Mere Fibulæ without a robe to clasp;
Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls;
Urns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

No more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt-as without preconceived design Was the beginning, yet the several lays Have moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That yet survive ensculptured on the walls Of palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck Of famed Persepolis; each following each, As might beseem a stately embassy, In set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, Or gift, to be presented at the throne Of the Great King; and others, as they go In priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Or leading victims drest for sacrifice. Nor will the muse condemn, or treat with scorn Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse its impulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell.

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

The sleeping dust, stern death: how reconcile With truth, or with each other, decked remains Of a once warm abode, and that new pile, For the departed, built with curious pains And mausolean pomp? Yet here they stand Together, — 'mid trim walks and artful bowers, To be looked down upon by ancient hills, That, for the living and the dead, demand And prompt a harmony of genuine powers; Concord that elevates the mind, and stills.

XII.

REST AND BE THANKFUL, AT THE HEAD OF GLENCROE.

DOUBLING and doubling with laborious walk,
Who, that has gained at length the wished-for
height,

This brief, this simple way-side call can slight,
And rests not thankful? Whether cheered by talk
With some loved friend, or by the unseen hawk
Whistling to clouds and sky-born streams, that shine
At the sun's outbreak, as with light divine,
Ere they descend to nourish root and stalk
Of valley flowers. Nor while the limbs repose,
Will we forget that, as the fowl can keep
Absolute stillness, poised aloft in air,
And fishes front unmoved, the torrent's sweep,—
So may the soul, through powers that faith bestows,
Win rest, and ease, and peace, with bliss that
angels share.

XIII.

HIGHLAND HUT.

SEE what gay wild flowers deck this earth-built cot, Whose smoke, forth-issuing whence and how it may,

Shines in the greeting of the sun's first ray
Like wreaths of vapor without stain or blot.
The limpid mountain rill avoids it not;
And why shouldst thou? If rightly trained and bred.

Humanity is humble, — finds no spot
Which her heaven-guided feet refuse to tread.
The walls are cracked, sunk is the flowery roof,
Undressed the pathway leading to the door;
But love, as Nature loves, the lonely poor;
Search, for their worth, some gentle heart wrongproof.

Meek, patient, kind, and were its trials fewer, Belike less happy. — Stand no more aloof!*

XIV.

THE BROWNIE.

[Upon a small island not far from the head of Loch Lomond, are some remains of an ancient building, which was for several years the abode of a solitary individual, one of the last survivors of the Clan of Macfarlane, once powerful

^{*} See Note, p. 41.

in that neighborhood. Passing along the shore opposite this island in the year 1814, the author learned these particulars, and that this person then living there had acquired the appellation of "The Brownie." [See "The Brownie's Cell," in the author's poems, vol. ii. p. 33, Am. edition, to which the following sonnet is a sequel.]

"How disappeared he?" Ask the newt and toad; Ask of his fellow men, and they will tell How he was found, cold as an icicle, Under an arch of that forlorn abode; Where he, unpropp'd, and by the gathering flood Of years hemm'd round, had dwelt, prepared to try Privation's worst extremities, and die With no one near save the omnipresent God. Verily so to live was an awful choice — A choice that wears the aspect of a doom; But in the mould of mercy all is cast For souls familiar with the eternal voice; And this forgotten taper to the last Drove from itself, we trust, all frightful gloom.

XV.

TO THE PLANET VENUS, AN EVENING STAR.

COMPOSED AT LOCH LOMOND.

Though joy attend thee, orient, at the birth
Of dawn, it cheers the lofty spirit most
To watch thy course when day-light, fled from
earth,
In the gray sky hath left his lingering ghost.

Perplexed as if between a splendor lost
And splendor slowly mustering. Since the sun,
The absolute, the world-absorbing one,
Relinquished half his empire to the host
Emboldened by thy guidance, holy star,
Holy as princely, who that looks on thee
Touching, as now, in thy humility
The mountain borders of this seat of care,
Can question that thy countenance is bright,
Celestial power, as much with love as light?

XVI.

BOTHWELL CASTLE.

Immured in Bothwell's towers, at times the brave (So beautiful is Clyde) forgot to mourn The liberty they lost at Bannockburn.

Once on those steeps I roamed at large, and have In mind the landscape, as if still in sight;

The river glides, the woods before me wave;
But, by occasion tempted, now I crave Needless renewal of an old delight.

Better to thank a dear and long-past day For joy its sunny hours were free to give Than blame the present, that our wish hath crost.

Memory, like sleep, hath powers which dreams obey,

Dreams, vivid dreams, that are not fugitive: How little that she cherishes is lost!

XVII.

PICTURE OF DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN, AT HAMILTON PALACE.

Amin a fertile region green with wood
And fresh with rivers, well doth it become
The Ducal owner, in his palace-home
To naturalize this tawny lion brood;
Children of art, that claim strange brotherhood,
Couched in their den, with those that roam at large
Over the burning wilderness, and charge
The wind with terror while they roar for food.
But these are satiate, and a stillness drear
Calls into life a more enduring fear;
Yet is the Prophet calm, nor would the cave
Daunt him — if his companions, now be-drowsed,
Yawning and listless, were by hunger roused:
Man placed him here, and God, he knows, can save.

XVIII.

THE AVON (A FEEDER OF THE ANNAN).

Avon—a precious, an immortal name!
Yet is it one that other rivulets bear
Like this unheard-of, and their channels wear
Like this contented, though unknown to fame:
For great and sacred is the modest claim
Of streams to Nature's love, where'er they flow;

And ne'er did genius slight them, as they go,
Tree, flower and green herb, feeding without blame.
But praise can waste her voice on work of tears,
Anguish, and death: full oft where innocent blood
Has mixed its current with the limpid flood,
Her heaven-offending trophies glory rears;
Never for like distinction may the good
Shrink from thy name, pure rill, with unpleased
ears!

XIX.

SUGGESTED BY A VIEW FROM AN EMINENCE IN INGLEWOOD FOREST.

The forest huge of ancient Caledon
Is but a name, nor more is Inglewood,
That swept from hill to hill, from flood to flood:
On her last thorn the nightly moon has shone;
Yet still, though unappropriate wild be none,
Fair parks spread wide where Adam Bell might
deign

With Clym o' the Clough, were they alive again. To kill for merry feast their venison.

Nor wants the holy Abbot's gliding shade His Church with monumental wreck bestrown; The feudal Warrior-chief, a ghost unlaid, Hath still his castle, though a skeleton, That he may watch by night, and lessons con Of power that perishes, and rights that fade.

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-horn Tree!*

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, there stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anne, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Countess

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Laus Deo!"]

While the poor gather round, till the end of time May this bright flower of charity display its bloom unfolding at the appointed day; Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest clime!

"Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!

"Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(FROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRITH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full,
To have no seat for thought were better doom,
Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull
Of him who gloried in its nodding plume.
Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they?
Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp?
The sage's theory? the poet's lay?
Mere Fibulæ without a robe to clasp;
Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls;
Urns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

No more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt—as without preconceived design Was the beginning, yet the several lays Have moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That yet survive ensculptured on the walls Of palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck Of famed Persepolis; each following each. As might beseem a stately embassy, In set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, Or gift, to be presented at the throne Of the Great King; and others, as they go In priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Or leading victims drest for sacrifice. Nor will the muse condemn, or treat with scorn Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse Its impulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell.

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

The sleeping dust, stern death: how reconcile With truth, or with each other, decked remains Of a once warm abode, and that new pile, For the departed, built with curious pains And mausolean pomp? Yet here they stand Together, — 'mid trim walks and artful bowers, To be looked down upon by ancient hills, That, for the living and the dead, demand And prompt a harmony of genuine powers; Concord that elevates the mind, and stills.

XII.

REST AND BE THANKFUL, AT THE HEAD OF GLENCROE.

DOUBLING and doubling with laborious walk,
Who, that has gained at length the wished-for
height,

This brief, this simple way-side call can slight,
And rests not thankful? Whether cheered by talk
With some loved friend, or by the unseen hawk
Whistling to clouds and sky-born streams, that shine
At the sun's outbreak, as with light divine,
Ere they descend to nourish root and stalk
Of valley flowers. Nor while the limbs repose,
Will we forget that, as the fowl can keep
Absolute stillness, poised aloft in air,
And fishes front unmoved, the torrent's sweep,—
So may the soul, through powers that faith bestows,
Win rest, and ease, and peace, with bliss that
angels share.

XIII.

HIGHLAND HUT.

SEE what gay wild flowers deck this earth-built cot, Whose smoke, forth-issuing whence and how it may,

Shines in the greeting of the sun's first ray
Like wreaths of vapor without stain or blot.
The limpid mountain rill avoids it not;
And why shouldst thou? If rightly trained and
bred.

Humanity is humble, — finds no spot
Which her heaven-guided feet refuse to tread.
The walls are cracked, sunk is the flowery roof,
Undressed the pathway leading to the door;
But love, as Nature loves, the lonely poor;
Search, for their worth, some gentle heart wrongproof.

Meek, patient, kind, and were its trials fewer, Belike less happy. — Stand no more aloof!*

XIV.

THE BROWNIE.

[Upon a small island not far from the head of Loch Lomond, are some remains of an ancient building, which was for several years the abode of a solitary individual, one of the last survivors of the Clan of Macfarlane, once powerful

^{*} See Note, p. 41.

in that neighborhood. Passing along the shore opposite thi island in the year 1814, the author learned these particular and that this person then living there had acquired the appellation of "The Brownie." [See "The Brownie's Cell, in the author's poems, vol. ii. p. 33, Am. edition, to whice the following sonnet is a sequel.]

"How disappeared he?" Ask the newt and toad Ask of his fellow men, and they will tell How he was found, cold as an icicle, Under an arch of that forlorn abode; Where he, unpropp'd, and by the gathering flood Of years hemm'd round, had dwelt, prepared to tr? Privation's worst extremities, and die With no one near save the omnipresent God. Verily so to live was an awful choice — A choice that wears the aspect of a doom; But in the mould of mercy all is cast For souls familiar with the eternal voice; And this forgotten taper to the last Drove from itself, we trust, all frightful gloom.

XV.

TO THE PLANET VENUS, AN EVENING STAR.

COMPOSED AT LOCH LOMOND.

Though joy attend thee, orient, at the birth
Of dawn, it cheers the lofty spirit most
To watch thy course when day-light, fied from
earth,
In the gray sky hath left his lingering ghost.

Perplexed as if between a splendor lost
And splendor slowly mustering. Since the sun,
The absolute, the world-absorbing one,
Relinquished half his empire to the host
Emboldened by thy guidance, holy star,
Holy as princely, who that looks on thee
Touching, as now, in thy humility
The mountain borders of this seat of care,
Can question that thy countenance is bright,
Celestial power, as much with love as light?

XVI.

BOTHWELL CASTLE.

Immured in Bothwell's towers, at times the brave (So beautiful is Clyde) forgot to mourn The liberty they lost at Bannockburn.

Once on those steeps I roamed at large, and have In mind the landscape, as if still in sight;

The river glides, the woods before me wave;
But, by occasion tempted, now I crave Needless renewal of an old delight.

Better to thank a dear and long-past day For joy its sunny hours were free to give Than blame the present, that our wish hath crost.

Memory, like sleep, hath powers which dreams obey,

Dreams, vivid dreams, that are not fugitive: How little that she cherishes is lost!

XVII.

PICTURE OF DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN, A
HAMILTON PALACE.

Amid a fertile region green with wood
And fresh with rivers, well doth it become
The Ducal owner, in his palace-home
To naturalize this tawny lion brood;
Children of art, that claim strange brotherhood,
Couched in their den, with those that roam at larg
Over the burning wilderness, and charge
The wind with terror while they roar for food.
But these are satiate, and a stillness drear
Calls into life a more enduring fear;
Yet is the Prophet calm, nor would the cave
Daunt him — if his companions, now be-drowse,
Yawning and listless, were by hunger roused:
Man placed him here, and God, he knows, can say

XVIII.

THE AVON (A FEEDER OF THE ANNAN).

Avon—a precious, an immortal name!
Yet is it one that other rivulets bear
Like this unheard-of, and their channels wear
Like this contented, though unknown to fame:
For great and sacred is the modest claim
Of streams to Nature's love, where'er they flow;

And ne'er did genius slight them, as they go,
Tree, flower and green herb, feeding without blame.
But praise can waste her voice on work of tears,
Anguish, and death: full oft where innocent blood
Has mixed its current with the limpid flood,
Her heaven-offending trophies glory rears;
Never for like distinction may the good
Shrink from thy name, pure rill, with unpleased
ears!

XIX.

SUGGESTED BY A VIEW FROM AN EMINENCE IN INGLEWOOD FOREST.

The forest huge of ancient Caledon
Is but a name, nor more is Inglewood,
That swept from hill to hill, from flood to flood:
On her last thorn the nightly moon has shone;
Yet still, though unappropriate wild be none,
Fair parks spread wide where Adam Bell might
deign

With Clym o' the Clough, were they alive again. To kill for merry feast their venison.

Nor wants the holy Abbot's gliding shade
His Church with monumental wreck bestrown;
The feudal Warrior-chief, a ghost unlaid,
Hath still his castle, though a skeleton,
That he may watch by night, and lessons con
Of power that perishes, and rights that fade.

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-horn Tree!*

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, there stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anne, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Countess

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Lass Dec!"]

While the poor gather round, till the end of time May this bright flower of charity display its bloom unfolding at the appointed day; Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest clime!

"Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!
"Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(PROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRITH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full,
To have no seat for thought were better doom.
Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull
Of him who gloried in its nodding plume.
Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they?
Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp?
The sage's theory? the poet's lay?
Mere Fibulæ without a robe to clasp;
Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls;
Urns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

No more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt—as without preconceived design Was the beginning, yet the several lays Have moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That yet survive ensculptured on the walls Of palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck Of famed Persepolis; each following each, As might beseem a stately embassy, In set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, Or gift, to be presented at the throne Of the Great King; and others, as they go In priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Or leading victims drest for sacrifice. Nor will the muse condemn, or treat with scorn Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse its impulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell,

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

The sleeping dust, stern death: how reconcile With truth, or with each other, decked remains Of a once warm abode, and that new pile, For the departed, built with curious pains And mausolean pomp? Yet here they stand Together, —'mid trim walks and artful bowers, To be looked down upon by ancient hills, That, for the living and the dead, demand And prompt a harmony of genuine powers; Concord that elevates the mind, and stills.

XII.

REST AND BE THANKFUL, AT THE HEAD OF GLENCROE.

DOUBLING and doubling with laborious walk,
Who, that has gained at length the wished-for
height,

This brief, this simple way-side call can slight,
And rests not thankful? Whether cheered by talk
With some loved friend, or by the unseen hawk
Whistling to clouds and sky-born streams, that shine
At the sun's outbreak, as with light divine,
Ere they descend to nourish root and stalk
Of valley flowers. Nor while the limbs repose,
Will we forget that, as the fowl can keep
Absolute stillness, poised aloft in air,
And fishes front unmoved, the torrent's sweep,—
So may the soul, through powers that faith bestows,
Win rest, and ease, and peace, with bliss that
angels share.

XIII.

HIGHLAND HUT.

SEE what gay wild flowers deck this earth-built cot, Whose smoke, forth-issuing whence and how it may,

Shines in the greeting of the sun's first ray
Like wreaths of vapor without stain or blot.
The limpid mountain rill avoids it not;
And why shouldst thou? If rightly trained and bred,

Humanity is humble, — finds no spot
Which her heaven-guided feet refuse to tread.
The walls are cracked, sunk is the flowery roof,
Undressed the pathway leading to the door;
But love, as Nature loves, the lonely poor;
Search, for their worth, some gentle heart wrongproof.

Meek, patient, kind, and were its trials fewer, Belike less happy. — Stand no more aloof!*

XIV.

THE BROWNIE.

[Upon a small island not far from the head of Loch Lomond, are some remains of an ancient building, which was for several years the abode of a solitary individual, one of the last survivors of the Clan of Macfarlane, once powerful

^{*} See Note, p. 41.

in that neighborhood. Passing along the shore opposite this island in the year 1814, the author learned these particulars, and that this person then living there had acquired the appellation of "The Brownie." [See "The Brownie's Cell," in the author's poems, vol. ii. p. 33, Am. edition, to which the following sonnet is a sequel.]

"How disappeared he?" Ask the newt and toad; Ask of his fellow men, and they will tell How he was found, cold as an icicle, Under an arch of that forlorn abode; Where he, unpropp'd, and by the gathering flood Of years hemm'd round, had dwelt, prepared to try Privation's worst extremities, and die With no one near save the omnipresent God. Verily so to live was an awful choice — A choice that wears the aspect of a doom; But in the mould of mercy all is cast For souls familiar with the eternal voice; And this forgotten taper to the last Drove from itself, we trust, all frightful gloom.

XV.

TO THE PLANET VENUS, AN EVENING STAR.

COMPOSED AT LOCH LOMOND.

Though joy attend thee, orient, at the birth
Of dawn, it cheers the lofty spirit most
To watch thy course when day-light, fled from
earth,
In the gray sky hath left his lingering ghost.

Perplexed as if between a splendor lost
And splendor slowly mustering. Since the sun,
The absolute, the world-absorbing one,
Relinquished half his empire to the host
Emboldened by thy guidance, holy star,
Holy as princely, who that looks on thee
Touching, as now, in thy humility
The mountain borders of this seat of care,
Can question that thy countenance is bright,
Celestial power, as much with love as light?

XVI.

BOTHWELL CASTLE.

Immured in Bothwell's towers, at times the brave (So beautiful is Clyde) forgot to mourn The liberty they lost at Bannockburn.

Once on those steeps I rouned at large, and have In mind the landscape, as if still in sight;

The river glides, the woods before me wave;
But, by occasion tempted, now I crave
Needless renewal of an old delight.
Better to thank a dear and long-past day
For joy its sunny hours were free to give
Than blame the present, that our wish hath crost.

Memory, like sleep, hath powers which dreams obey,

Dreams, vivid dreams, that are not fugitive: How little that she cherishes is lost!

XVII.

PICTURE OF DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN, AT HAMILTON PALACE.

Amn a fertile region green with wood
And fresh with rivers, well doth it become
The Ducal owner, in his palace-home
To naturalize this tawny lion brood;
Children of art, that claim strange brotherhood,
Couched in their den, with those that roam at large
Over the burning wilderness, and charge
The wind with terror while they roar for food.
But these are satiste, and a stillness drear
Calls into life a more enduring fear;
Yet is the Prophet calm, nor would the cave
Daunt him — if his companions, now be-drowsed,
Yawning and listless, were by hunger roused:
Man placed him here, and God, he knows, can save.

XVIII.

THE AVON (A FEEDER OF THE ANNAN).

Avon—a precious, an immortal name! Yet is it one that other rivulets bear Like this unheard-of, and their channels wear Like this contented, though unknown to fame: For great and sacred is the modest claim Of streams to Nature's love, where'er they flow; And ne'er did genius slight them, as they go,
Tree, flower and green herb, feeding without blame.
But praise can waste her voice on work of tears,
Anguish, and death: full oft where innocent blood
Has mixed its current with the limpid flood,
Her heaven-offending trophies glory rears;
Never for like distinction may the good
Shrink from thy name, pure rill, with unpleased
ears!

XIX.

SUGGESTED BY A VIEW FROM AN EMINENCE IN INGLEWOOD FOREST.

The forest huge of ancient Caledon
Is but a name, nor more is Inglewood,
That swept from hill to hill, from flood to flood:
On her last thorn the nightly moon has shone;
Yet still, though unappropriate wild be none,
Fair parks spread wide where Adam Bell might
deign

With Clym o' the Clough, were they alive again. To kill for merry feast their venison.

Nor wants the holy Abbot's gliding shade
His Church with monumental wreck bestrown;
The feudal Warrior-chief, a ghost unlaid,
Hath still his castle, though a skeleton,
That he may watch by night, and lessons con
Of power that perishes, and rights that fade.

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-horn Tree!*

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, there stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anne, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Countess

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Lans Deo!"]

WHILE the poor gather round, till the end of time
May this bright flower of charity display
Its bloom unfolding at the appointed day;
Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime
Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest
clime!

"Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!
"Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(PROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRICH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full,
To have no seat for thought were better doom,
Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull
Of him who gloried in its nodding plume.
Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they?
Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp?
The sage's theory? the poet's lay?
Mere Fibulæ without a robe to clasp;
Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls;
Urns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

No more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt—as without preconceived design Was the beginning, yet the several lays Have moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That yet survive ensculptured on the walls Of palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck Of famed Persepolis; each following each, As might beseem a stately embassy, In set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, Or gift, to be presented at the throne Of the Great King; and others, as they go In priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Or leading victims drest for sacrifice. Nor will the muse condemn, or treat with scorn Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse its impulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell.

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

The sleeping dust, stern death: how reconcile With truth, or with each other, decked remains Of a once warm abode, and that new pile, For the departed, built with curious pains And mausolean pomp? Yet here they stand Together, —'mid trim walks and artful bowers, To be looked down upon by ancient hills, That, for the living and the dead, demand And prompt a harmony of genuine powers; Concord that elevates the mind, and stills.

XII.

REST AND BE THANKFUL, AT THE HEAD OF GLENCROE.

DOUBLING and doubling with laborious walk,
Who, that has gained at length the wished-for
height,

This brief, this simple way-side call can slight,
And rests not thankful? Whether cheered by talk
With some loved friend, or by the unseen hawk
Whistling to clouds and sky-born streams, that shine
At the sun's outbreak, as with light divine,
Ere they descend to nourish root and stalk
Of valley flowers. Nor while the limbs repose,
Will we forget that, as the fowl can keep
Absolute stillness, poised aloft in air,
And fishes front unmoved, the torrent's sweep,—
So may the soul, through powers that faith bestows,
Win rest, and ease, and peace, with bliss that
angels share.

XIII.

HIGHLAND HUT.

SEE what gay wild flowers deck this earth-built cot, Whose smoke, forth-issuing whence and how it may,

Shines in the greeting of the sun's first ray
Like wreaths of vapor without stain or blot.
The limpid mountain rill avoids it not;
And why shouldst thou? If rightly trained and bred,

Humanity is humble, — finds no spot
Which her heaven-guided feet refuse to tread.
The walls are cracked, sunk is the flowery roof,
Undressed the pathway leading to the door;
But love, as Nature loves, the lonely poor;
Search, for their worth, some gentle heart wrongproof.

Meek, patient, kind, and were its trials fewer, Belike less happy. — Stand no more aloof!*

XIV.

THE BROWNIE.

[Upon a small island not far from the head of Loch Lomond, are some remains of an ancient building, which was for several years the abode of a solitary individual, one of the last survivors of the Clan of Macfarlane, once powerful

^{*} See Note, p. 41.

in that neighborhood. Passing along the shore opposite this island in the year 1814, the author learned these particulars, and that this person then living there had acquired the appellation of "The Brownie." [See "The Brownie's Cell," in the author's poems, vol. ii. p. 33, Am. edition, to which the following sonnet is a sequel.]

"How disappeared he?" Ask the newt and toad; Ask of his fellow men, and they will tell How he was found, cold as an icicle, Under an arch of that forlorn abode; Where he, unpropp'd, and by the gathering flood Of years hemm'd round, had dwelt, prepared to try Privation's worst extremities, and die With no one near save the omnipresent God. Verily so to live was an awful choice — A choice that wears the aspect of a doom; But in the mould of mercy all is cast For souls familiar with the eternal voice; And this forgotten taper to the last Drove from itself, we trust, all frightful gloom.

XV.

TO THE PLANET VENUS, AN EVENING STAR.

COMPOSED AT LOCH LOMOND.

Though joy attend thee, orient, at the birth
Of dawn, it cheers the lofty spirit most
To watch thy course when day-light, fled from
earth,
In the gray sky hath left his lingering ghost.

Perplexed as if between a splendor lost
And splendor slowly mustering. Since the sun,
The absolute, the world-absorbing one,
Relinquished half his empire to the host
Emboldened by thy guidance, holy star,
Holy as princely, who that looks on thee
Touching, as now, in thy humility
The mountain borders of this seat of care,
Can question that thy countenance is bright,
Celestial power, as much with love as light?

XVI.

BOTHWELL CASTLE.

Immured in Bothwell's towers, at times the brave (So beautiful is Clyde) forgot to mourn The liberty they lost at Bannockburn.

Once on those steeps I roamed at large, and have In mind the landscape, as if still in sight;

The river glides, the woods before me wave;

But, by occasion tempted, now I crave

Needless renewal of an old delight.

Better to thank a dear and long-past day

For joy its sunny hours were free to give

Than blame the present, that our wish hath crost.

Memory, like sleep, hath powers which dreams obey,

Dreams, vivid dreams, that are not fugitive: How little that she cherishes is lost!

XVII.

PICTURE OF DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN, AT HAMILTON PALACE.

Amid a fertile region green with wood And fresh with rivers, well doth it become The Ducal owner, in his palace-home To naturalize this tawny lion brood; Children of art, that claim strange brotherhood, Couched in their den, with those that roam at large Over the burning wilderness, and charge The wind with terror while they roar for food. But these are satiate, and a stillness drear Calls into life a more enduring fear; Yet is the Prophet calm, nor would the cave Daunt him — if his companions, now be-drowsed, Yawning and listless, were by hunger roused:

Man placed him here, and God, he knows, can save.

XVIII.

THE AVON (A FEEDER OF THE ANNAN).

Avon—a precious, an immortal name! Yet is it one that other rivulets bear Like this unheard-of, and their channels wear Like this contented, though unknown to fame: For great and sacred is the modest claim Of streams to Nature's love, where'er they flow; And ne'er did genius slight them, as they go,
Tree, flower and green herb, feeding without blame.
But praise can waste her voice on work of tears,
Anguish, and death: full oft where innocent blood
Has mixed its current with the limpid flood,
Her heaven-offending trophies glory rears;
Never for like distinction may the good
Shrink from thy name, pure rill, with unpleased
ears!

XIX.

SUGGESTED BY A VIEW FROM AN EMINENCE IN INGLEWOOD FOREST.

The forest huge of ancient Caledon
Is but a name, nor more is Inglewood,
That swept from hill to hill, from flood to flood:
On her last thorn the nightly moon has shone;
Yet still, though unappropriate wild be none,
Fair parks spread wide where Adam Bell might
deign
With Clym o' the Clough, were they alive again.
To kill for merry feast their venison

To kill for merry feast their venison.

Nor wants the holy Abbot's gliding shade
His Church with monumental wreck bestrown;
The feudal Warrior-chief, a ghost unlaid,
Hath still his castle, though a skeleton,
That he may watch by night, and lessons con
Of power that perishes, and rights that fade.

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed. To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-hor Tree!*

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, ther stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anne Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Counter

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Lass Deo!"]

While the poor gather round, till the end of time May this bright flower of charity display Is bloom unfolding at the appointed day; Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest clime!

"Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!
"Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(PROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRITH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full,
To have no seat for thought were better doom
Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull
Of him who gloried in its nodding plume.
Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they
Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp?
The sage's theory? the poet's lay?
Mere Fibulæ without a robe to clasp;
Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls;
Urns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

No more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt—as without preconceived design Was the beginning, yet the several lays Have moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That vet survive ensculptured on the walls Of palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck Of famed Persepolis; each following each, As might beseem a stately embassy, In set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, Or gift, to be presented at the throne Of the Great King; and others, as they go In priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Or leading victims drest for sacrifice. Nor will the muse condemn, or treat with scor Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse its inpulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell.

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

Yet peaceful arts did entrance gain Where haughty force had striven in vain: And, 'mid the works of skilful hands, By wanderers brought from foreign lands And various climes, was not unknown The clasp that fixed the Roman gown; The Fibula, whose shape, I ween, Still in the Highland Broach is seen, The silver Broach of massy frame, Worn at the breast of some grave Dame On road or path, or at the door Of fern-thatched hut or heathy moor: But delicate of yore its mould, And the material finest gold; As might beseem the fairest fair, Whether she graced a royal chair, Or shed, within a vaulted hall, No faucied lustre on the wall Where shields of mighty heroes hung, While Fingal heard what Ossian sung.

The heroic age expired—it slept
Deep in its tomb:—the bramble crept
O'cr Fingal's hearth; the grassy sod
Grew on the floors his sons had trod:
Malvina! where art thou? Their state
The noblest-born must abdicate,
The fairest, while with fire and sword
Come spoilers—horde impelling horde,
Must walk the sorrowing mountains, drest
By ruder hands in homelier vest.
Yet still the female bosom lent,
And loved to borrow, ornament;
Still was its inner world a place
Reached by the dews of heavenly grace;

Still pity to this last retreat Clove fondly; to its favorite seat Love wound its way by soft approach, Beneath a massier Highland Broach.

When alternations came of rage
Yet fiercer, in a darker age;
And feuds, where, clan encountering clan,
The weaker perished to a man;
For maid and mother, when despair
Might else have triumphed, baffling prayer,
One small possession lacked not power,
Provided in a calmer hour,
To meet such need as might befall—
Roof, raiment, bread, or burial:
For women, even of tears bereft,
The hidden silver Broach was left.

As generations come and go, Their arts, their customs, ebb and flow; Fate, fortune, sweep strong powers away, And feeble, of themselves, decay: What poor abodes the heir-loom hide. In which the castle once took pride! Tokens, once kept as boasted wealth, If saved at all, are saved by stealth. Lo! ships, from seas by nature barred, Mount along ways by man prepared; And in far-stretching vales, whose streams Seek other seas, their canvas gleams. Lo! busy towns spring up, on coasts Thronged yesterday by airy gliosts; Soon, like a lingering star forlorn Among the novelties of morn, While young delights on old encroach, Will vanish the last Highland Broach.

But when, from out their viewless bed,
Like vapors, years have rolled and spread;
And this poor verse, and worthier lays,
Shall yield no light of love or praise,
Then, by the spade, or cleaving plough,
Or torrent from the mountain's brow,
Or whirlwind, reckless what his might
Entombs, or forces into light,
Blind chance, a volunteer ally,
That oft befriends antiquity,
And clears oblivion from reproach,
May render back the Highland Broach.

The exact resemblance which the old Broach (still in use, though rarely met with, among the Highlanders) bears to the Roman Fibula must strike every one, and occurs with the plaid and kilt to recall to mind the communication which the ancient Romans had with this remote country. How much the Broach is sometimes prized by persons in humble stations may be gathered from an occurrence mentioned to me by a female friend. She had had an opportunity of benefiting a poor old woman in her own hut, who, wishing to make a return, said to her daughter, in Erse, in a tone of plaintive earnestness, "I would give anything I have, but I hope she does not wish for my Broach!" and uttering these words, she put her hand upon the Broach which fastened her kerchief, and which, she imagined, had attracted the eye of her benefactress.

NOTES.

Highland Hut. Page 29.

Thus sonnet describes the exterior of a Highland hut, as often seen under morning or evening sunshine. The reader may not be displeased with the following extract from the journal of a Lady, my fellow-traveller in Scotland, in the autumn of 1803, which accurately describes, under particular circumstances, the beautiful appearance of the interior of one of these rude habitations.

"On our return from the Trossachs the evening began to darken, and it rained so heavily that we were completely wet before we had come two miles, and it was dark when we landed with our boatman, at his hut upon the banks of Loch Katrine. I was faint from cold: the good woman had provided, according to her promise, a better fire than we had found in the morning; and, indeed, when I sat down in the chimney corner of her smoky biggin, I thought I had never felt more comfortable in my life: a pan of coffee was boiling for us, and, having put our clothes in the way of drying, we all sat down thankful for a shelter. We could not prevail upon our boatman, the master of the house, to draw near the fire, though he was cold and wet, or to suffer his wife to get him dry clothes till she had served us, which she did most willingly, though not very expeditiously.

"A Cumberland man of the same rank would not have had such a notion of what was fit and right in his own house, or if he had, one would have accused him of servility the Highlander it only seemed like politeness (howe neous and painful to us), naturally growing out of the dence of the inferiors of the clan upon their laird: he however, refuse to let his wife bring out the whisk for his refreshment, at our request. "She keeps a as the phrase is: indeed, I believe there is scarcely house by the wayside, in Scotland, where travellers be accommodated with a dram. We asked for sugar barley-bread, and milk: and, with a smile and a sta of kindness than wonder, she replied, "Ye'll ge bringing each article separately. We caroused our coffee, laughing like children at the strange atmost which we were: the smoke came in gusts, and spres the walls; and above our heads in the chimney (wh hens were roosting) like clouds in the sky. We laug laughed again, in spite of the smarting of our eyes, a quieter pleasure in observing the beauty of the be rafters gleaming between the clouds of smoke: tl been crusted over, and varnished by many winters, til the firelight fell upon them, they had become as gl black rocks, on a sunny day, cased in ice. When eaten our supper we sat about half an hour, and I never felt so deeply the blessing of a hospitable welc a warm fire. The man of the house repeated from time that we should often tell of this night when w our homes, and interposed praises of his own lake, w had more than once, when we were returning in tl ventured to say was "bonnier than Loch Lomond companion from the Trossachs, who, it appeared, Edinburgh drawing master going, during the vacati pedestrian tour to John o' Groat's house, was to slee barn with my fellow-travellers, where the man said plenty of dry hay. I do not believe that the ha Highlands is ever very dry, but this year it had chance than usual: wet or dry, however, the next :

they said they had slept comfortably. When I went to bed, the mistress, desiring me to "go ben," attended me with a candle, and assured me that the bed was dry, though not "sic as I had been used to." It was of chaff: there were two others in the room, a cupboard and two chests, upon one of which stood milk in wooden vessels, covered over. The walls of the whole house were of stone unplastered: it consisted of three apartments, the cowhouse at one end, the kitchen or house in the middle, and the spence at the other end: the rooms were divided, not up to the rigging, but only to the beginning of the roof, so that there was a free passage for light and smoke from one end of the house to the other. I went to bed some time before the rest of the family: the door was shut between us, and they had a bright fire, which I could not see, but the light it sent up among the varnished rafters and beams, which crossed each other in almost as intricate and fantastic a manner as I have seen the under boughs of a large beech tree withered by the depth of shade shove, produced the most beautiful effect that can be conceived. It was like what I should suppose an underground cave or temple to be, with a dripping or moist roof, and the moonlight entering in upon it by some means or other; and yet the colors were more like those of melted gems. looking up till the light of the fire faded away, and the man and his wife and child had crept into their bed at the other end of the room: I did not sleep much, but passed a comfortable night: for my bed, though hard, was warm and clean: the unusualness of my situation prevented me from sleeping. I could hear the waves beat against the shore of the lake; a little rill cluse to the door made a much louder noise, and, when I sat up in my bed, I could see the lake through an open window-place at the bed's head. Add to this, it rained all night. I was less occupied by remembrance of the Trossachs, beautiful as they were, than the vision of the Highland hut, which I could not get out of my head; I thought of the Fairy-land of Spenser, and what I had read in romance

XX.

HART'S-HORN TREE, NEAR PENRITH.

Here stood an oak, that long had borne affixed. To his huge trunk, or, with more subtle art, Among its withering topmost branches mixed, The palmy antlers of a hunted hart, Whom the dog Hercules pursued — his part Each desperately sustaining, till at last Both sank and died, the life-veins of the chased And chaser bursting here with one dire smart. Mutual the victory, mutual the defeat! High was the trophy hung with pitiless pride; Say, rather, with that generous sympathy That wants not, even in rudest breasts, a seat; And for this feeling's sake, let no one chide Verse that would guard thy memory, Hart's-hor Tree!*

XXI.

COUNTESS'S PILLAR.

[On the roadside between Penrith and Appleby, ther stands a pillar with the following inscription:—

"This pillar was erected, in the year 1656, by Anni Countess Dowager of Pembroke, &c. for a memorial of her last parting with her pious mother, Margaret, Counter

^{*} See Note, p. 46.

Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2d of April, 1616; in memory whereof she hath left an annuity of 4l. to be distributed to the poor of the parish of Brougham, every 2d day of April for ever, upon the stone table placed hard by. Lass Deo!"]

While the poor gather round, till the end of time May this bright flower of charity display is bloom unfolding at the appointed day; Flower than the loveliest of the vernal prime Lovelier — transplanted from heaven's purest clime!

Charity never faileth:" on that creed,
More than on written testament or deed,
The pious lady built with hope sublime.
Alms on this stone to be dealt out, for ever!
*Laus Deo." Many a stranger passing by
Has with that parting mixed a filial sigh,
Blest its humane memorial's fond endeavor;
And, fastening on those lines an eye tear-glazed,
Has ended, though no clerk, with God be praised!

XXII.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

(PROM THE ROMAN STATION AT OLD PENRIPH.)

How profitless the relics that we cull, Troubling the last holds of ambitious Rome, Unless they chasten fancies that presume Too high, or idle agitations lull! Of the world's flatteries if the brain be full,
To have no seat for thought were better doom,
Like this old helmet, or the eyeless skull
Of him who gloried in its nodding plume.
Heaven out of view, our wishes what are they?
Our fond regrets, insatiate in their grasp?
The sage's theory? the poet's lay?
Mere Fibulæ without a robe to clasp;
Obsolete lamps, whose light no time recalls;
Urns without ashes, tearless lacrymals!

APOLOGY.

No more: the end is sudden and abrupt, Abrupt—as without preconceived design Was the beginning, yet the several lays Have moved in order, to each other bound By a continuous and acknowledged tie Though unapparent, like those shapes distinct That yet survive ensculptured on the walls Of palace, or of temple, 'mid the wreck Of famed Persepolis; each following each. As might beseem a stately embassy, In set array; these bearing in their hands Ensigns of civil power, weapon of war, Or gift, to be presented at the throne Of the Great King; and others, as they go In priestly vest, with holy offerings charged, Or leading victims drest for sacrifice. Nor will the muse condemn, or treat with scorn Our ministration, humble but sincere,

That from a threshold loved by every muse its impulse took—that sorrow-stricken door, Whence, as a current from its fountain-head, Our thoughts have issued, and our feelings flowed, Receiving, willingly or not, fresh strength From kindred sources; while around us sighed (Life's three first seasons having passed away) Leaf-scattering winds, and hoar-frost sprinklings fell.

Foretaste of winter, on the moorland heights; And every day brought with it tidings new Of rash change, ominous for the public west. Hence, if dejection have too oft encroached Upon that sweet and tender melancholy Which may itself be cherished and caressed More than enough, a fault so natural, Even with the young, the hopeful or the gay, For prompt forgiveness will not sue in vain.

THE HIGHLAND BROACH.

Ir to tradition faith be due,
And echoes from old verse speak true,
Ere the meek saint, Columba, bore
Glad tidings to Iona's shore,
On common light of nature blessed
The mountain region of the west,
A land where gentle manners ruled
O'er men in dauntless virtues schooled,
That raised, for centuries, a bar
Impervious to the tide of war;

Yet peaceful arts did entrance gain Where haughty force had striven in vain: And, 'mid the works of skilful hands, By wanderers brought from foreign lands And various climes, was not unknown The clasp that fixed the Roman gown: The Fibula, whose shape, I ween, Still in the Highland Broach is seen. The silver Broach of massy frame, Worn at the breast of some grave Dame On road or path, or at the door Of fern-thatched hut or heathy moor: But delicate of vore its mould, And the material finest gold: As might beseem the fairest fair. Whether she graced a royal chair, Or shed, within a vaulted hall, No fancied lustre on the wall Where shields of mighty heroes hung, While Fingal heard what Ossian sung.

The heroic age expired—it slept
Deep in its tomb:—the bramble crept
O'er Fingal's hearth; the grassy sod
Grew on the floors his sons had trod:
Malvina! where art thou? Their state
The noblest-born must abdicate,
The fairest, while with fire and sword
Come spoilers—horde impelling horde,
Must walk the sorrowing mountains, drest
By ruder hands in homelier vest.
Yet still the female bosom lent,
And loved to borrow, ornament;
Still was its inner world a place
Reached by the dews of heavenly grace;

Still pity to this last retreat Clove fondly; to its favorite seat Love wound its way by soft approach, Beneath a massier Highland Broach.

When alternations came of rage
Yet fiercer, in a darker age;
And feuds, where, clan encountering clan,
The weaker perished to a man;
For maid and mother, when despair
Might else have triumphed, baffling prayer,
One small possession lacked not power,
Provided in a calmer hour,
To meet such need as might befall—
Roof, raiment, bread, or burial:
For women, even of tears bereft,
The hidden silver Broach was left.

As generations come and go, Their arts, their customs, ebb and flow; Fate, fortune, sweep strong powers away, And feeble, of themselves, decay; What poor abodes the heir-loom hide, In which the castle once took pride! Tokens, once kept as boasted wealth, If saved at all, are saved by stealth. Lo! ships, from seas by nature barred, Mount along ways by man prepared; And in far-stretching vales, whose streams Seek other seas, their canvas gleams. Lo! busy towns spring up, on coasts Thronged yesterday by airy ghosts; Soon, like a lingering star forlorn Among the novelties of morn, While young delights on old encroach, Will vanish the last Highland Broach.

But when, from out their viewless bed,
Like vapors, years have rolled and spread;
And this poor verse, and worthier lays,
Shall yield no light of love or praise,
Then, by the spade, or cleaving plough,
Or torrent from the mountain's brow,
Or whirlwind, reckless what his might
Entombs, or forces into light,
Blind chance, a volunteer ally,
That oft befriends antiquity,
And clears oblivion from reproach,
May render back the Highland Broach.

The exact resemblance which the old Broach (still in use, though rarely met with, among the Highlanders) bears to the Roman Fibula must strike every one, and occurs with the plaid and kilt to recall to mind the communication which the ancient Romans had with this remote country. How much the Broach is sometimes prized by persons in humble stations may be gathered from an occurrence mentioned to me by a female friend. She had had an opportunity of benefiting a poor old woman in her own hut, who, wishing to make a return, said to her daughter, in Erse, in a tone of plaintive earnestness, "I would give anything I have, but I hope she does not wish for my Broach!" and uttering these words, she put her hand upon the Broach which fastened her kerchief, and which, she imagined, had attracted the eye of her benefactress.

NOTES.

Highland Hut. Page 29.

Thus sonnet describes the exterior of a Highland hut, as often seen under morning or evening sunshine. The reader may not be displeased with the following extract from the journal of a Lady, my fellow-traveller in Scotland, in the autumn of 1803, which accurately describes, under particular circumstances, the beautiful appearance of the interior of one of these rude habitations.

"On our return from the Trossachs the evening began to darken, and it rained so heavily that we were completely wet before we had come two miles, and it was dark when we landed with our boatman, at his hut upon the banks of Loch Katrine. I was faint from cold: the good woman had provided, according to her promise, a better fire than we had found in the morning; and, indeed, when I sat down in the chimney corner of her smoky biggin, I thought I had never felt more comfortable in my life: a pan of coffee was boiling for us, and, having put our clothes in the way of drying, we all sat down thankful for a shelter. We could not prevail upon our boatman, the master of the house, to draw near the fire, though he was cold and wet, or to suffer his wife to get him dry clothes till she had served us, which she did most willingly, though not very expeditiously.

"A Cumberland man of the same rank would not have had such a notion of what was fit and right in his own house, or if he had, one would have accused him of servility: but in the Highlander it only seemed like politeness (however erroneous and painful to us), naturally growing out of the dependence of the inferiors of the clan upon their laird: he did not, however, refuse to let his wife bring out the whisky bottle for his refreshment, at our request. "She keeps a dram." as the phrase is: indeed, I believe there is scarcely a lonely house by the wayside, in Scotland, where travellers may not be accommodated with a dram. We asked for sugar, butter, barley-bread, and milk; and, with a smile and a stare more of kindness than wonder, she replied, "Ye'll get that," bringing each article separately. We caroused our cups of coffee, laughing like children at the strange atmosphere in which we were: the smoke came in gusts, and spread along the walls; and above our heads in the chimney (where the hens were roosting) like clouds in the sky. We laughed and laughed again, in spite of the smarting of our eyes, yet had a quieter pleasure in observing the beauty of the beams and rafters gleaming between the clouds of smoke: they had been crusted over, and varnished by many winters, till, where the firelight fell upon them, they had become as glossy as black rocks, on a sunny day, cased in ice. When we had eaten our supper we sat about half an hour, and I think I never felt so deeply the blessing of a hospitable welcome and a warm fire. The man of the house repeated from time to time that we should often tell of this night when we got to our homes, and interposed praises of his own lake, which he had more than once, when we were returning in the boat, ventured to say was "bonnier than Loch Lomond." Our companion from the Trossachs, who, it appeared, was an Edinburgh drawing master going, during the vacation, on a pedestrian tour to John o' Groat's house, was to sleep in the barn with my fellow-travellers, where the man said he had plenty of dry hay. I do not believe that the hay of the Highlands is ever very dry, but this year it had a better chance than usual: wet or dry, however, the next morning

they said they had slept comfortably. When I went to bed, the mistress, desiring me to "go ben," attended me with a candle, and assured me that the bed was dry, though not "sic as I had been used to." It was of chaff: there were two others in the room, a cupboard and two chests, upon one of which stood milk in wooden vessels, covered over. walls of the whole house were of stone unplastered: it consisted of three apartments, the cowhouse at one end, the kitchen or house in the middle, and the spence at the other end; the rooms were divided, not up to the rigging, but only to the beginning of the roof, so that there was a free passage for light and smoke from one end of the house to the other. I went to bed some time before the rest of the family: the door was shut between us, and they had a bright fire, which I could not see, but the light it sent up among the varnished rafters and beams, which crossed each other in almost as intricate and fantastic a manner as I have seen the under boughs of a large beech tree withered by the depth of shade above, produced the most beautiful effect that can be conceived. It was like what I should suppose an underground cave or temple to be, with a dripping or moist roof, and the moonlight entering in upon it by some means or other; and yet the colors were more like those of melted gems. I lay looking up till the light of the fire faded away, and the man and his wife and child had crept into their bed at the other end of the room: I did not sleep much, but passed a comfortable night; for my bed, though hard, was warm and clean: the unusualness of my situation prevented me from sleeping. I could hear the waves beat against the shore of the lake; a little rill cluse to the door made a much louder noise, and, when I sat up in my bed, I could see the lake through an open window-place at the bed's head. Add to this, it rained all night. I was less occupied by remembrance of the Trossachs, beautiful as they were, than the vision of the Highland hut, which I could not get out of my head; I thought of the Fairy-land of Spenser, and what I had read in romance

44 NOTES.

at other times, and then what a feast it would be for a Loadon Pantomime-maker could he but transplant it to Drury Lane, with all its beautiful colors!"—MS.

Bothwell Castle. Page 31. Line 14.

"Once on those steeps I roamed."

The following is from the same MS., and gives an account of the visit to Bothwell Castle here alluded to:—

"It was exceedingly delightful to enter thus unexpectedly upon such a beautiful region. The castle stands nobly, overlooking the Clyde. When we came up to it, I was hurt to see that flower-borders had taken place of the natural overgrowings of the ruin, the scattered stones and wild plants. It is a large and grand pile of red freestone, harmonising perfectly with the rocks of the river, from which, no doubt, it has been hewn. When I was a little accustomed to the unnaturalness of a modern garden, I could not help admiring the excessive beauty and luxuriance of some of the plants. particularly the purple-flowered clematis, and a broadleafed creeping plant without flowers, which scrambled up the castle wall, along with the ivy, and spread its vine-like branches so lavishly that it seemed to be in its natural situation, and one could not help thinking that, though not selfplanted among the ruins of this country, it must somewhere have its native abode in such places. If Bothwell Castle had not been close to the Douglas mansion, we should have been disgusted with the possessor's miserable conception of adorning such a venerable ruin; but it is so very near to the house, that of necessity the pleasure-grounds must have extended beyond it, and perhaps the neatness of a shaven lawn and the complete desolation natural to a ruin might have made an unpleasing contrast; and, besides being within the precincts of the pleasure-grounds, and so very near the dwelling of a noble family, it has forfeited, in some degree, its

independent majesty, and becomes a tributary to the mansion: its solitude being interrupted, it has no longer the command over the mind in sending it back into past times, or excluding the ordinary feelings which we bear about us in daily life. We had then only to regret that the castle and the house were so near to each other; and it is impossible not to regret it; for the ruin presides in state over the river, far from city or town, as if it might have a peculiar privilege to preserve its memorials of past ages and maintain its own character for centuries to come. We sat upon a bench under the high trees, and had beautiful views of the different reaches of the river, above and below. On the opposite bank, which is finely wooded with elms and other trees, are the remains of a priory built upon a rock; and rock and ruin are so blended, that it is impossible to separate the one from the other. Nothing can be more beautiful than the little remnant of this holy place: elm trees (for we were near enough to distinguish them by their branches) grow out of the walls, and overshadow a small, but very elegant window. scarcely be conceived what a grace the castle and priory impart to each other; and the river Clyde flows on smooth and unruffled below, seeming to my thoughts more in harmony with the sober and stately images of former times, than if it had roared over a rocky channel forcing its sound upon the ear. It blended gently with the warbling of the smaller hirds, and the chattering of the larger ones, that had made their nests in the ruins. In this fortress the chief of the English nobility were confined after the battle of Bannockburn. If a man is to be a prisoner, he scarcely could have a more pleasant place to solace his captivity; but I thought that, for close confinement, I should prefer the banks of a lake or the seaside. The greatest charm of a brook or river is in the liberty to pursue it through its windings; you can then take it in whatever mood you like: silent or noisy, sportive or quiet. The beauties of a brook or river must be sought, and the pleasure is in going in search of them; those of a lake, or of the sea, come to you of themselves. These rude warriors cared little, perhaps, about either; and yet, if one may judge from the writing of Chaucer, and from the old romances, more interesting passions were connected with natural objects in the days of chivalry than now; though going in search of scenery, as it is called, had not then been thought of. I had previously heard nothing of Bothwell Castle, at least nothing that I remembered; therefore, perhaps, my pleasure was greater, compared with what I received elsewhere, than others might feel."—MS. Journal.

The Hart's-horn Tree. Page 34.

"In the time of the first Robert de Clifford, in the year 1333 or 1334, Edward Baliol king of Scotland came into Westmorland, and stayed some time with the said Robert at his castles of Appleby, Brougham, and Pendragon. And during that time they ran a stag by a single greyhound out of Whinfell Park to Redkirk, in Scotland, and back again to this place; where, being both spent, the stag leaped over the pales, but died on the other side; and the greyhound, attempting to leap, fell, and died on the contrary side. In memory of this fact the stag's horns were nailed upon a tree just by, and (the dog being named Hercules) this rythme was made upon them:

'Hercules kill'd Hart a greese And Hart a greese kill'd Hercules.'

The tree to this day bears the name of Hart's-horn Tree. The horns in process of time were almost grown over by the growth of the tree, and another pair was put up in their place."—Nicholson and Burns's History of Westmoreland and Cumberland.

The tree has now disappeared, but the author of these poems well remembers its imposing appearance as it stood, in a decayed state, by the side of the high road leading from Pearith to Appleby. This whole neighborhood abounds in interesting traditions and vestiges of antiquity, viz., Julian's Bower; Brougham and Penrith Castles; Penrith Beacon, and the curious remains in Penrith churchyard; Arthur's Round Table; the excavation, called the Giant's Cave, on the banks of the Eamont; Long Meg and her Daughters near Eden, &c. &c.

THE EGYPTIAN MAID;

OR, THE ROMANCE OF THE WATER LILY.

[For the names and persons in the following poem, see the "History of the renowned Prince Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table;" for the rest the Author is answerable; only it may be proper to add, that the Lotus, with the bust of the goddess appearing to rise out of the full-blown flower, was suggested by the beautiful work of ancient art, once included among the Townley Marbles, and now in the British Maseum.]

While Merlin paced the Cornish sands,
Forth-looking toward the Rocks of Scilly
The pleased enchanter was aware
Of a bright ship that seemed to hang in air,
Yet was she work of mortal hands,
And took from men her name—The Water Lily,

Soft was the wind, that landward blew;
And, as the moon, o'er some dark hill ascendant,
Grows from a little edge of light
To a full orb, this pinnace bright,
Became, as nearer to the coast she drew,
More glorious, with spread sail and streaming pendant.

Upon this winged shape so fair
Sage Merlin gazed with admiration:
Her lineaments, thought he, surpass
Aught that was ever shown in magic glass;
Was ever built with patient care;
Or, at the touch, set forth with wonderous transformation.

Now, through a mechanist, whose skill
Shames the degenerate grasp of modern science,
Grave Merlin (and belike the more
For practising occult and perilous lore)
Was subject to a freakish will
That snapped good thoughts, or scared them with
defiance.

Provoked to envious spleen, he cast
An altered look upon the advancing stranger
Whom he had hailed with joy, and cried,
"My art shall help to tame her pride"—
Anon the breeze became a blast,
And the waves rose, the sky portended danger.

With thrilling word, and potent sign
'Traced on the beach, his work the sorcerer urges
The clouds in blacker clouds are lost,
Like spiteful fiends that vanish, crossed
By fiends of aspect more malign;
And the winds roused the deep with fierce
scourges.

But worthy of the name she bore
Was this sea-flower, this buoyant galley;
Supreme in loveliness and grace
Of motion, whether in the embrace
Of trusty anchorage, or scudding o'er
The main flood roughened into hill and valley.

Behold, bow wantonly she laves Her sides, the wizard's craft confounding; Like something out of ocean sprung To be forever fresh and young, Breasts the sea-flashes, and huge waves Top-gallant high, rebounding and rebounding!

But ocean under magic heaves, And cannot spare the thing he cherished: Ah! what avails that she was fair, Luminous, blithe, and debonair? The storm has stripped her of her leaves; The Lily floats no longer!—She hath perished.

Orieve for her.—She deserves no less;
So like, yet so unlike, a living creature!
No heart had she, no busy brain;
Though loved, she could not love again;
Though pitied, feel her own distress;
Nor aught that troubles us, the fools of nature.

Yet is there cause for gushing tears;
So richly was this galley laden;
A fairer than herself she bore,
And, in her struggles, cast ashore;
A levely one, who nothing hears
Of wind or wave—a meek and guileless maiden.

Into a cave had Merlin fled
From mischief, caused by spells himself had
muttered;
And, while repentant all too late,
In moody posture there he sate,
He heard a voice, and saw, with half-raised head,

I visitant by whom these words were uttered:

"On Christian service this frail bark Sailed" (hear me, Merlin!) "under high protection,

Though on her prow a sign of heathen power Was carved — a goddess with a lily flower, The old Egyptian's emblematic mark Of joy immortal and of pure affection.

"Her course was for the British strand,
Her freight it was a damsel peerless;
God reigns above, and spirits strong
May gather to avenge this wrong
Done to the princess, and her land
Which she in duty left, though sad not cheerles

"And to Caerleon's loftiest tower
Soon will the Knights of Arthur's Table
A cry of lamentation send;
And all will weep who there attend,
To grace that stranger's bridal hour,
For whom the sea was made unnavigable.

"Shame! should a child of royal line
Die through the blindness of thy malice:"
Thus to the Necromancer spake
Nina, the lady of the lake,
A gentle sorceress, and benign,
Who ne'er embittered any good man's chalice.

"What boots," continued she, "to mourn?
To expiate thy sin endeavor!
From the bleak isle where she is laid,
Fetched by our art, the Egyptian Maid
May yet to Arthur's court be borne
Cold as she is, ere life be fled forever.

"My pearly boat, a shining light,
That brought me down that sunless river,
Will bear me on from wave to wave,
And back with her to this sea-cave;
Then Merlin! for a rapid flight
Through air to thee my charge will I deliver.

"The very swiftest of thy cars
Must, when my part is done, be ready;
Meanwhile, for further guidance look
Into thy own prophetic book;
And, if that fail, consult the stars
To learn thy course; farewell! be prompt and
steady."

This scarcely spoken, she again
Was seated in her gleaming shallop,
That, o'er the yet-distempered deep,
Pursued its way with bird-like sweep,
Or like a steed, without a rein,
Urged o'er the wilderness in sportive gallop.

Soon did the gentle Nina reach
That isle without a house or haven;
Landing, she found not what she sought,
Nor saw of wreck or ruin aught
But a carved Lotus cast upon the shore
By the fierce waves, a flower in marble graven.

Sad relique, but how fair the while!
For gently each from each retreating
With backward curve, the leaves revealed
The bosom half, and half concealed,
Of a divinity, that seemed to smile
On Nina as she passed, with hopeful greeting.

No quest was hers of vague desire,
Of tortured hope and purpose shaken;
Following the margin of a bay,
She spied the lonely cast-away,
Unmarred, unstripped of her attire,
But with closed eyes,—of breath and bloom forsaken.

Then Nina, stooping down, embraced,
With tenderness and mild emotion,
The damsel in that trance embound;
And, while she raised her from the ground,
And in the pearly shallop placed,
Sleep fell upon the air, and stilled the ocean.

The turmoil hushed, celestial springs
Of music opened, and there came a blending
Of fragrance, underived from earth,
With gleams that owed not to the sun their
birth,

And that soft rustling of invisible wings Which angels make, on works of love descending.

And Nina heard a sweeter voice
Than if the goddess of the flower had spoken:
"Thou hast achieved, fair dame! what none
Less pure in spirit could have done;
Go, in thy enterprise rejoice!
Air, earth, sea, sky, and heaven, success betoken."

So cheered she left that island bleak,
A bare rock of the Scilly cluster;
And, as they traversed the smooth brine,
The self-illumined brigantine
Shed, on the slumberer's cold wan cheek
And pallid brow, a melancholy lustre.

Fleet was their course, and when they came
To the dim cavern, whence the river
Issued into the salt-sea flood,
Merlin, as fixed in thought he stood,
Was thus accosted by the dame:
"Behold to thee my charge I now deliver!

"But where attends thy chariot—where?"
Quoth Merlin, "Even as I was bidden,
So have I done; as trusty as thy barge
My vehicle shall prove—O precious charge!
If this be sleep, how soft! if death, how fair!
Much have my books disclosed, but the end is hidden."

He spake, and gliding into view
Forth from the grotto's dimmest chamber
Came two mute swans, whose plumes of dusky
white

Changed, as the pair approached the light, Drawing an ebon car, their hue (Like clouds of sunset) into lucid amber.

Once more did gentle Nina lift
The princess, passive to all changes:
The car received her; then up-went
Into the ethereal element
The birds with progress smooth and swift
As thought, when through bright regions memory
ranges.

Sage Merlin, at the slumberer's side, Instructs the swans their way to measure; And soon Caerleon's towers appeared, And notes of minstrelsy were heard From rich pavilions spreading wide, For some high day of long-expected pleasure.

Awe-stricken stood both knights and dames Ere on firm ground the car alighted; Eftsoons astonishment was past, For in that face they saw the last | Last lingering look of clay, that tames All pride, by which all happiness is blighted.

Said Merlin, "Mighty king, fair lords, Away with feasts and tilt and tourney! Ye saw, throughout this Royal House, Ye heard, a rocking marvellous Of turrets, and a clash of swords Self-shaken, as I closed my airy journey.

"Lo! by a destiny well known
To mortals, joy is turned to sorrow;
This is the wished-for bride, the maid
Of Egypt, from a rock conveyed
Where she by shipwreck had been thrown;
Ill sight! but grief may vanish ere the morrow."

"Though vast thy power, thy words are weak," Exclaimed the king, "a mockery hateful; Dutiful child! her lot how hard! Is this her piety's reward! Those watery locks, that bloodless cheek! O winds without remorse! O shore ungrateful!

"Rich robes are fretted by the moth;
Towers, temples, fall by stroke of thunder;
Will that, or deeper thoughts, abate
A father's sorrow for her fate?
He will repent him of his troth;
His brain will burn, his stout heart split asunder.

"Alas! and I have caused this wo;
For, when my prowess from invading neighbors
Had freed his realm, he plighted word
That he would turn to Christ our Lord,
And his dear daughter on a knight bestow
Whom I should choose for love and matchless
labors.

"Her birth was heathen, but a fence
Of holy angels round her hovered;
A lady added to my court
So fair, of such divine report
And worship, seemed a recompence
For fifty kingdoms by my sword recovered.

"Ask not for whom, O champions true!

She was reserved by me her life's betrayer;

She who was meant to be a bride
Is now a corse; then put aside
Vain thoughts and speed ye, with observance due
Of Christian rites, in Christian ground to lay her."

"The tomb," said Merlin, "may not close Upon her yet, earth hide her beauty; Not froward to thy sovereign will Esteem me, liege! if I, whose skill Wafted her hither, interpose To check this pious haste of erring duty.

"My books command me to lay bare
The secret thou art bent on keeping;
Here must a high attest be given,
What bridegroom was for her ordained by
heaven;

And in my glass significants there are Of things that may to gladness turn this weeping. "For this, approaching one by one,
Thy knights must touch the cold hand of the
virgin;

So, for the favored one, the flower may bloom Once more; but, if unchangeable her doom, If life departed be forever gone Some blest assurance, from this cloud emerging,

May teach him to bewail his loss;
Not with a grief that, like a vapor, rises
And melts; but grief devout that shall endure
And a perpetual growth secure
Of purposes which no false thought shall cross,
A harvest of high hopes and noble enterprises."

"So be it," said the king; — "anon,
Here, where the princess lies, begin the trial:
Knights each in order as ye stand
Step forth."—To touch the pallid hand
Sir Agravaine advanced; no sign he won
From heaven or earth; —Sir Kaye had like denial.

Abashed, Sir Dinas turned away;
Even for Sir Percival was no disclosure;
Though he, devoutest of all champions, ere
He reached that ebon car, the bier
Whereon diffused like snow the damsel lay.
Full thrice hadero ssedhimself in meek composure.

Imagine (but, ye saints! who can?)
How in still air the balance trembled;
The wishes, peradventure the despites
That overcome some not ungenerous knights;
And all the thoughts that lengthen out a span
Of time to lords and ladies thus assembled.

What patient confidence was here!

And there how many bosoms panted!

While drawing toward the car, Sir Gawaine,
mailed

For tournament, his beaver vailed, And softly touched; but, to his princely cheer And high expectancy, no sign was granted.

Next, disencumbered of his harp,
Sir Tristram, dear to thousands as a brother,
Came to the proof, nor grieved that there ensued
No change;—the fair Izonda he had wooed
With love too true, a love with pangs too sharp,
From hope too distant, not to dread another.

Not so Sir Launcelot;—from heaven's grace A sign he craved, tired slave of vain contrition; The royal Guinever looked passing glad When his touch failed. Next came Sir Galahad; He paused, and stood entranced by that still face Whose features he had seen in noontide vision.

For late, as near a murmuring stream
He rested 'mid an arbor green and shady,
Nina, the good enchantress, shed
A light around his mossy bed;
And at her call, a waking dream
Prefigured to his sense the Egyptian Lady.

Now, while his bright-haired front he bowed, And stood, far-kenned by mantle furred with ermine,

As o'er the insensate body hung
'The enrapt, the beautiful, the young,
Belief sank deep into the crowd
That he the solemn issue would determine.

Nor deem it strange; the youth had won
That very mantle on a day of glory,
The day when he acheived that matchless feat,
The marvel of the Perilous Seat,
Which whose'er approached of strength was
shorn,

Though king or knight the most renowned in story.

He touched with hesitating hand,
And lo! those birds, far-famed through Love's
dominions,
The swans, in triumph clap their wings;
And their necks play involved in rings,
Like sinless snakes in Eden's happy land:—

Like sinless snakes in Eden's happy land; — "Mine is she," cried the Knight; — again they clapped their pinions.

" Mine was she — mine she is, though dead,
And to her name my soul shall cleave in sorrow;"

Whereat, a tender twilight streak
Of color dawned upon the damsel's cheek;
And her lips, quickening with uncertain red,
Seemed from each other a faint warmth to borrow.

Deep was the awe, the rapture high,
Of love emboldened, hope with dread entwining,

When, to the mouth, relenting death Allowed a soft and flower-like breath, Precursor to a timid sigh, To lifted eyelids, and a doubtful shining.

In silence did King Arthur gaze
Upon the signs that pass away or tarry;

In silence watched the gentle strife
Of Nature leading back to life;
Then eased his soul at length by praise
Of God, and Heaven's pure Queen — the blissful
Mary.

Then said he, "Take her to thy heart
Sir Galahad! a treasure that God giveth,
Bound by indissoluble ties to thee
Through mortal change and immortality:
Be happy and unenvied, thou who art
A goodly Knight that hath no peer that liveth!"

Not long the nuptials were delayed;
And sage tradition still rehearses
The pomp, the glory of that hour
When toward the altar from her bower
King Arthur led the Egyptian Maid,
And Angels carolled these far-echoed verses;—

Who shrinks not from alliance Of evil with good Powers, To God proclaim defiance, And mocks whom he adores.

A ship to Christ devoted, From the land of Nile did go; Alas! the bright ship floated, An idol at her prow.

By magic domination, The Heaven-permitted vent Of purblind mortal passion, Was wrought her punishment. The flower, the form within it, What served they in her need? Her port she could not win it, Nor from mishap be freed.

The tempest overcame her, And she was seen no more; But gently, gently blame her, She cast a pearl ashore.

The Maid to Jesu hearkened, And kept to him her faith, Till sense in death was darkened, Or sleep akin to death.

But angels round her pillow Kept watch a viewless band; And, billow favoring billow, She reached the destined strand.

Blest pair! whate'er befall you, Your faith in Him approve Who from frail earth can call you, To bowers of endless love!

ODE,

COMPOSED ON MAY MORNING.

Welle from the purpling east departs
The star that led the dawn,
Blithe Flora from her couch upstarts,
For May is on the lawn.
A quickening hope, a freshening glee,
Foreran the expected power,
Whose first-drawn breath, from bush and tree,
Shakes off that pearly shower.

All Nature welcomes her whose sway
Tempers the year's extremes;
Who scattereth lustres o'er noon day,
Like morning's dewy gleams;
While mellow warble, sprightly trill,
The tremulous heart excite;
And hums the balmy air to still
The balance of delight.

Time was, blest power! when youths and maids
At peep of dawn would rise,
And wander forth, in forest glades
Thy birth to solemnize.
Though mute the song — to grace the rite
Untouched the hawthorn bough,
Thy spirit triumphs e'er the slight;
Man changes, but not thou!

Thy feathered lieges bill and wings In love's disport employ, Warmed by thy influence, creeping things Awake to silent joy: Queen art thou still for each gay plant Where the slim wild deer roves; And served in depths where fishes haunt Their own mysterious groves.

Cloud-piercing peak, and trackless heath,
Instinctive homage pay;
Nor wants the dim-lit cave a wreath
'To honor thee, sweet May!
Where cities fanned by thy brisk airs
Behold a smokeless sky,
'Their puniest flower-pot-nursling dares
To open a bright eye.

And if, on this thy natal morn,
The pole, from which thy name
Hath not departed, stands forlorn
Of song and dance and game,
Still from the village-green a vow
Aspires to thee addrest,
Wherever peace is on the brow,
Or love within the breast.

Yes! where love nestles thou canst teach
The soul to love the more;
Hearts also shall thy lessons reach
That never loved before.
Stript is the haughty one of pride,
The bashful freed from fear,
While rising, like the ocean-tide,
In flows the joyous year.

Hush, feeble lyre! weak words, refuse The service to prolong!

To you exulting thrush the Muse Intrusts the imperfect song; His voice shall chant, in accents clear, Throughout the live-long day, Till the first silver star appear, The sovereignty of May.

TO MAY.

Though many suns have risen and set
Since thou, blithe May, wert born,
And bards, who hailed thee, may forget
Thy gifts, thy beauty scorn;
There are who to a birthday strain
Confine not harp and voice,
But evermore throughout thy reign
Are grateful and rejoice!

Delicious odors! music sweet,
Too sweet to pass away!
Oh for a deathless song to meet
The soul's desire—a lay
That, when a thousand years are told,
Should praise thee, genial power!
Through summer heat, autumnal cold,
And winter's dreariest hour.

Earth, sea, thy presence feel — nor less,
If you ethereal blue
With its soft smile the truth express,
The heavens have felt it too.

The inmost heart of man if glad Partakes a livelier cheer; And eyes that cannot but be sad Let fall a brightened tear.

Since thy return, through days and weeks
Of hope that grew by stealth,
How many wan and faded cheeks
Have kindled into health!
The old, by thee revived, have said,
"Another year is ours;"
And wayworn wanderers, poorly fed,
Have smiled upon thy flowers.

Who tripping lisps a merry song
Amid his playful peers?
The tender infant who was long
A prisoner of fond fears;
But now, when every sharp-edged blast
Is quiet in its sheath,
His mother leaves him free to taste
Earth's sweetness in thy breath.

Thy help is with the weed that creeps
Along the humblest ground;
No cliff so bare but on its steeps
Thy favors may be found;
But most on some peculiar nook
That our own hands have drest,
Thou and thy train are proud to look,
And seem to love it best.

And yet how pleased we wander forth When May is whispering, "Come! Choose from the bowers of virgin earth The happiest for your home; Heaven's bounteous love through me is spread From sunshine, clouds, winds, waves, Drops on the mouldering turret's head, And on our turf-clad graves!"

Such greeting heard, away with sighs
For lilies that must fade,
Or "the rathe primrose as it dies
Forsaken" in the shade!
Vernal fruitions and desires
Are linked in endless chase;
While, as one kindly growth retires,
Another takes its place.

And what if thou, sweet May, has known
Mishap by worm and blight;
If expectations newly blown
Have perished in thy sight;
If loves and joys, while up they sprung,
Were caught as in a snare;
Such is the lot of all the young,
However bright and fair.

Lo! Streams that April could not check
Are patient of thy rule;
Gurgling in foamy water-break,
Loitering in glassy pool:
By thee, thee only, could be sent
Such gentle mists as glide,
Curling with unconfirmed intent,
On that green mountain's side.

How delicate the leafy veil
Through which you house of God
Gleams 'mid the peace of this deep dalc
By few but shepherds trod!

And lowly huts, near beaten ways,
No sooner stand attired
In thy fresh wreaths, than they for praise
Peep forth and are admired.

Season of fancy and of hope,
Permit not for one hour
A blossom from thy crown to drop,
Nor add to it a flower!
Keep, lovely May, as if by touch
Of self-restraining art,
This modest charm of not too much,
Part seen, imagined part!

INSCRIPTION.

The massy ways, carried across these heights By Roman perseverance, are destroyed, Or hidden under ground, like sleeping worms. How venture then to hope that time will spare This humble walk? Yet on the mountain's side A poet's hand first shaped it; and the steps Of that same bard, repeated to and fro At morn, at noon, and under moonlight skies, Through the vicissitudes of many a year, Forbade the weeds to creep o'er its gray line. No longer, scattering to the heedless winds The vocal raptures of fresh poesy, Shall he frequent these precincts; locked no more In earnest converse with beloved friends, Here will he gather stores of ready bliss,

As from the beds and borders of a garden Choice flowers are gathered! But, if power may spring

Out of a farewell yearning favored more
Than kindred wishes mated suitably
With vain regrets, the exile would consign
This walk, his loved possession, to the care
Of those pure minds that reverence the muse.

ELEGIAC MUSINGS.

IN THE GROUNDS OF COLEORTON HALL, THE SEAT OF THE LATE SIR GEORGE BEAUMONT, BART.

[In these grounds stands the Parish Church, wherein is a mural monument, the Inscription upon which, in deference to the earnest request of the deceased, is confined to name, dates, and these words:—"Enter not into judgment with thy servant, O Lord!"]

WITH copious eulogy in prose and rhyme Graven on the tomb we struggle against time, Alas, how feebly! but our feelings rise And still we struggle when a good man dies: Such offering Beaumont dreaded and forbade, A spirit meek in self-abasement clad. Yet here at least, though few have numbered days That shunned so modestly the light of praise, His graceful manners, and the temperate ray Of that arch fancy which would round him play, Brightening a converse never known to swerve From courtesy and delicate reserve;

That sense — the bland philosophy of life Which checked discussion ere it warmed to strife: Those fine accomplishments, and varied powers, Might have their record among sylvan bowers. - Oh, fled forever! vanished like a blast That shook the leaves in myriads as it passed: Gone from this world of earth, air, sea, and sky, From all its spirit-moving imagery, Intensely studied with a painter's eye, A poet's heart; and, for congenial view. Portrayed with happiest pencil, not untrue To common recognitions while the line Flowed in a course of sympathy divine — Oh! severed too abruptly from delights 'llhat all the seasons shared with equal rights -Rapt in the grace of undismantled age. From soul-felt music, and the treasured page. Lit by that evening lamp which loved to shed Its mellow lustre round thy honored head. While friends beheld thee give with eye, voice, mien.

More than theatric force to Shakspeare's scene — Rebuke us not! — The mandate is obeyed That said, "Let praise be mute where I am laid;" The holier deprecation, given in trust To the cold marble, waits upon thy dust; Yet have we found how slowly genuine grief From silent admiration wins relief. Too long abashed thy name is like a rose That doth "within itself its sweetness close;" A drooping daisy changed into a cup In which her bright-eyed beauty is shut up. Within these groves, where still are flitting by Shades of the past, oft noticed with a sigh,

Shall stand a votive tablet, haply free,
When towers and temples fall, to speak of thee!
If sculptured emblems of our mortal doom
Recall not there the wisdom of the tomb,
Green ivy, risen from out the cheerful earth,
Shall fringe the lettered stone; and herbs spring
forth,

Whose fragrance, by soft dews and rain unbound,
Shall penetrate the heart without a wound;
While truth and love their purposes fulfil,
Commemorating genius, talent, skill,
That could not lie concealed where thou wert
known:

Thy virtues He must judge, and He alone, The God upon whose mercy they are thrown.

EPITAPH.

Br a blest husband guided, Mary came
From nearest kindred, ****** her new name;
She came, though meek of soul, in seemly pride
Of happiness and hope, a youthful bride.
O dread reverse! if aught be so, which proves
That God will chasten whom he dearly loves.
Faith bore her up through pains in mercy given,
And troubles that were each a step to heaven:
Two babes were laid in earth before she died;
A third now slumbers at the mother's side;
Its sister-twin survives, whose smiles afford
A trembling solace to her widowed lord.

Reader! if to thy bosom cling the pain
Of recent sorrow combated in vain;
Or if thy cherished grief have failed to thwart
Time still intent on his insidious part,
Lulling the mourner's best good thoughts asleep,
Pilfering regrets we would, but cannot, keep;
Bear with him — judge him gently who makes
known

His bitter loss by this memorial stone; And pray that in his faithful breast the grace Of resignation find a hallowed place.

INSCRIPTION.

INTENDED FOR A STONE IN THE GROUNDS OF RYDAL MOUNT.

In these fair vales hath many a tree
At Wordsworth's suit been spared;
And from the builder's hand this stone,
For rome rude beauty of its own,
Was rescued by the bard:
To let it rest,—and time will come
When here the tender-hearted
May heave a gentle sigh for him,
As one of the departed.

INCIDENT AT BRUGES.

In Bruges town is many a street
Whence busy life hath fled;
Where, without hurry, noiseless feet,
The grass-grown pavement tread.
There heard we, halting in the shade
Flung from a convent-tower,
A harp that tuneful prelude made
To a voice of thrilling power.

The measure, simple truth to tell,
Was fit for some gay throng;
Though from the same grim turret fell
The shadow and the song.
When silent were both voice and chords
The strain seemed doubly dear,
Yet sad as sweet, for English words
Had fallen upon the ear.

It was a breezy hour of eve;
And pinnacle and spire
Quivered and seemed almost to heave,
Clothed with innocuous fire;
But where we stood, the setting sun
Showed little of his state;
And, if the glory reached the Nun,
"Twas through an iron grate.

Not always is the heart unwise, Nor pity idly born, If even a parting stranger sighs For them who do not mourn. Sad is thy doom, self-solaced dove, Captive, whoe'er thou be! Oh! what is beauty, what is love, And opening life to thee?

Such feeling pressed upon my soul,
A feeling sanctified
By one soft trickling tear that stole
From the maiden at my side;
Less tribute could she pay than this,
Borne gaily o'er the sea,
Fresh from the beauty and the bliss
Of English liberty?

A JEWISH FAMILY.

(IN A SMALL VALLEY OPPOSITE ST. GOAR, UPON THE RHINE.

Genius of Raphael! if thy wings
Might bear thee to this glen,
With faithful memory left of things
To pencil dear and pen,
Thou wouldst forego the neighboring Rhine,
And all his majesty,
A studious forehead to incline
O'er this poor family.

The mother — her thou must have seen, In spirit, ere she came To dwell these rifted rocks between, Or found on earth a name; An image, too, of that sweet boy, Thy inspirations give: Of playfulness, and love, and joy, Predestined here to live.

Downcast, or shooting glances far,
How beautiful his eyes,
That blend the nature of the star
With that of summer skies!
I speak as if of sense beguiled;
Uncounted months are gone,
Yet am I with the Jewish child,
That exquisite Saint John.

I see the dark brown curls, the brow,
The smooth transparent skin,
Refined, as with intent to show
The holiness within;
The grace of parting infancy
By blushes yet untamed;
Age faithful to the mother's knee,
Nor of her arms ashamed.

Two lovely sisters, still and sweet
As flowers, stand side by side;
Their soul-subduing looks might cheat
The Christian of his pride:
Such beauty hath the Eternal poured
Upon them not forlorn,
Though of a lineage once abhorred,
Nor yet redeemed from scorn.

Mysterious safeguard, that, in spite Of poverty and wrong, Doth here preserve a living light, From Hebrew fountains sprung; That gives this ragged group to cast Around the dell a gleam Of Palestine, of glory past, And proud Jerusalem!

DEVOTIONAL INCITEMENTS.

"Not to the earth confined, Ascend to heaven."

Where will they stop, those breathing powers,
The spirits of the new-born flowers?
They wander with the breeze, they wind
Where'er the streams a passage find;
Up from their native ground they rise
In mute aerial harmonies;
From humble violet, modest thyme
Exhaled, the essential odors climb,
As if no space below the sky
Their subtile flight could satisfy:
Heaven will not tax our thoughts with pride
If like ambition be their guide.

Roused by this kindliest of May-showers, The spirit-quickener of the flowers, That with moist virtue softly cleaves The buds, and freshens the young leaves, The birds pour forth their souls in notes Of rapture from a thousand throats, Here checked by too impetuous haste, While there the music runs to waste, With bounty more and more enlarged, Till the whole air is overcharged Give ear, O man! to their appeal And thirst for no inferior zeal, Thou, who canst think, as well as feel.

Mount from the earth; aspire! aspire! So pleads the town's cathedral choir, In strains that from their solemn height Sink, to attain a loftier flight: While incense from the altar breathes Rich fragrance in embodied wreaths; Or, flung from swinging censer, shrouds The taper lights, and curls in clouds Around angelic forms, the still Creation of the painter's skill, That on the service wait concealed One moment, and the next revealed. - Cast off your bonds, awake, arise, And for no transient ecstasies! What else can mean the visual plea Of still or moving imagery? The iterated summons loud. Not wasted on the attendant crowd. Nor wholly lost upon the throng Hurrying the busy streets along?

Alas! the sanctities combined
By art to unsensualize the mind,
Decay and languish; or, as creeds
And humors change, are spurned like weeds:
The solemn rites, the awful forms,
Founder amid fanatic storms;
The priests are from their altars thrust,
The temples levelled with the dust:

Yet evermore, through years renewed In undisturbed vicissitude Of seasons balancing their flight On the swift wings of day and night, Kind Nature keeps a heavenly door Wide open for the scattered poor. Where flower-breatned incense to the skies Is wasted in mute harmonies: And ground fresh cloven by the plough Is fragrant with a humbler vow; Where birds and brooks from leafy dells Chime forth unwearied canticles. And vapors magnify and spread The glory of the sun's bright head; Still constant in her worship, still Conforming to the almighty Will. Whether men sow or reap the fields. Her admonitions Nature yields; That not by bread alone we live. Or what a hand of flesh can give: That every day should leave some part Free for a sabbath of the heart; So shall the seventh be truly blest, From morn to eve, with hallowed rest.

WRITTEN IN AN ALBUM.

SMALL service is true service while it lasts;
Of friends, however humble, scorn not one
The daisy, by the shadow that it casts,
Protects the lingering dew-drop from the su

THE ARMENIAN LADY'S LOVE.

The subject of the following poem is from the Orlandus of the author's friend, Kenelm Henry Digby; and the liberty is taken of inscribing it to him as an acknowledgement, however unworthy, of pleasure and instruction derived from his numerous and valuable writings, illustrative of the piety and chivalry of the olden time.]

You have heard "a Spanish Lady
How she wooed an English Man;" *
Hear now of a fair Armenian,
Daughter of the proud Soldan;
How she loved a Christian slave, and told her pain
By word, look, deed, with hope that he might love
again.

"Pluck that rose, it moves my liking," Said she, lifting up her veil;

"Pluck it for me, gentle gardener, Ere it wither and grow pale."

"Princess fair, I till the ground, but may not take From twig or bed an humbler flower, even for your sake."

"Grieved am I, submissive Christian!
To behold thy captive state;
Women, in your land, may pity
(May they not?) the unfortunate."
"Yes, kind lady! otherwise man could not bear
Life, which to every one that breathes is full of care."

* See, in Percy's Reliques, that fine old ballad, "The Spanish Lady's Love;" from which Poem the form of stanza, as suitable to dialogue, is adopted.

"Worse than idle is compassion
If it end in tears and sighs;
Thee from bondage would I rescue
And from vile indignities;
Nurtured, as thy mien bespeaks, in high degree
Look up — and help a hand that longs to set th
free."

"Lady, dread the wish, nor venture
In such peril to engage;
Think how it would stir against you
Your most loving father's rage:
Sad deliverance would it be, and yoked with shar
Should troubles overflow on her from whom
came."

"Generous Frank! the just in effort
Are of inward peace secure;
Hardships for the brave encountered,
Even the feeblest may endure:
If Almighty Grace through me thy chains unbi
My father for slave's work may seek a slave
mind."

"Princess, at this burst of goodness,
My long-frozen heart grows warm!"
"Yet you make all courage fruitless,
Me to save from chance of harm:
Leading such companion I that gilded dome,
You minarets, would gladly leave for his wo

"Feeling tunes your voice, fair Princess!
And your brow is free from scorn,
Else these words would come like mocker
Sharper than the pointed thorn."

"Whence the undeserved mistrust? Too wide apart
Our faith hath been, — O would that eyes could see the heart!"

"Tempt me not, I pray; my doom is
These base implements to wield;
Rusty lance, I ne'er shalt grasp thee,
Ne'er assoil my cobwebb'd shield!
Never see my native land, nor castle towers,
Nor her who thinking of me there counts widowed hours."

"Prisoner! pardon youthful fancies;
Wedded! If you can, say no! —
Blessed is and be your consort;
Hopes I cherished let them go!
Handmaid's privilege would leave my purpose free,
Without another link to my felicity."

"Wedded love with loyal Christians,
Lady, is a mystery rare;
Body, heart, and soul in union,
Make one being of a pair."
"Humble love in me would look for no return,
Soft as a guiding star that cheers, but cannot burn."

"Gracious Allah! by such title
Do I dare to thank the God,
Him who thus exalts thy spirit,
Flower of an unchristian sod!
Or hast thou put off wings which thou in heaven
dost wear?
What have I seen, and heard, or dreamt? where

am I? where?"

Here broke off the dangerous converse: Less impassioned words might tell How the pair escaped together, Tears not wanting, nor a knell Of sorrow in her heart while through her father's door,

And from her narrow world, she passed for evermore.

But affections higher, holier, - Urged her steps; she shrank from trust In a sensual creed that trampled Woman's birthright into dust. Little be the wonder then, the blame be none, If she, a timid maid, hath put such boldness on.

Judge both fugitives with knowledge: In those old romantic days Mighty were the soul's commandments To support, restrain, or raise. Foes might bang upon their path, snakes rustle near, But nothing from their inward selves had they to fear.

Thought infirm ne'er came between them, Whether printing desert sands With accordant steps, or gathering Forest-fruit with social bands: Or whispering like two reeds that in the cold moonbeam Bend with the breeze their heads, beside a crystal

stream.

ć

On a friendly deck reposing They at length for Venice steer; There, when they have closed their voyage, One, who daily on the pier Vatched for tidings from the east, beheld his lord, 'ell down and clasped his knees for joy, not uttering word.

Mutual was the sudden transport;
Breathless questions followed fast,
Years contracting to a moment,
Each word greedier than the last;
Hie thee to the countess, friend! return with
speed,
ud of this stranger speak by whom her lord was
freed.

"Say that I, who might have languished,
Drooped and pined till life was spent,
Now before the gates of Stolberg
My deliverer would present
or a crowning recompense, the precious grace
f her who in my beart still holds her ancient
place.

"Make it known that my companion
Is of royal Eastern blood,
Thirsting after all perfection,
Innocent, and meek, and good,
tough with misbelievers bred; but that dark night
ill Holy Church disperse by beams of Gospel
light."

Swiftly went the gray-haired servant, Soon returned a trusty page Charged with greeting, benedictions, Thanks and praises, each a gage

١,

For a sunny thought to cheer the stranger's wa Her virtuous scruples to remove, her fears alla

Fancy (while, to banners floating
High on Stolberg's Castle walls,
Deafening noise of welcome mounted,
Trumpets, drums, and atabols,)
The devout embraces still, while such tears fel
As made a meeting seem most like a dear farew

Through a haze of human nature,
Glorified by heavenly light,
Looked the beautiful deliverer
On that overpowering sight,
While across her virgin cheek pure blushes stra
For every tender sacrifice her heart had made

On the ground the weeping countess
Knelt, and kissed the stranger's hand;
Act of soul-devoted homage,
Pledge of an eternal band:
Nor did aught of future days that kiss belie,
Which with a generous shout, the crowd did ra

Constant to the fair Armenian,
Gentle pleasures round her moved,
Like a tutelary spirit
Reverenced, like a sister, loved.
Christian meekness smoothed for all the path of
Who, loving most, should wiselist love, their of
strife.

Mute memento of that union In a Saxon church survives, Where a cross-legged knight lies sculptured
As between two wedded wives —
Figures with armorial signs of race and birth,
And the vain rank the pilgrims bore while yet on
earth.

THE PRIMROSE OF THE ROCK.

A ROCK there is whose homely front
The passing traveller slights;
Yet there the glow-worms hang their lamps,
Like stars, at various heights;
And one coy primrose to that rock
The vernal breeze invites.

What hideous warfare hath been waged,
What kingdoms overthrown,
Since first I spied that primrose-tuft
And marked it for my own;
A lasting link in nature's chain
From highest heaven let down!

The flowers, still faithful to the stems,
Their fellowship renew;
The stems are faithful to the root,
That worketh out of view;
And to the rock the root adheres
In every fibre true.

Close clings to earth the living rock, Though threatening still to fall; The earth is constant to her sphere;
And God upholds them all:
So blooms this lonely plant, nor dreads
Her annual funeral.

Here closed the meditative strain;
But air breathed soft that day,
The hoary mountain-heights were cheered.
The sunny vale looked gay;
And to the primrose of the rock
I gave this after-lay.

I sang, let myriads of bright flowers,
Like thee, in field and grove
Revive unenvied — mightier far
Than tremblings that reprove
Our vernal tendencies to hope
Is God's redeeming love:

That love which changed, for wan disease,
For sorrow that had bent
O'er hopeless dust, for withered age,
Their moral element,
And turned the thistles of a curse
To types beneficent.

Sin-blighted though we are, we too,
The reasoning sons of men,
From one oblivious winter called
Shall rise, and breathe again;
And in eternal summer lose
Our threescore years and ten.

PRESENTIMENTS.

To humbleness of heart descends
This prescience from on high,
The faith that elevates the just,
Before and when they die;
And makes each soul a separate heaven,
A court for Deity.

PRESENTIMENTS.

PRESENTIMENTS! they judge not right
Who deem that ye from open light
Retire in fear of shame;
All heaven-born instincts shun the touch
Of vulgar sense, and, being such,
Such privilege ye claim.

The tear whose source I could not guess,
The deep sigh that seemed fatherless,
Were mine in early days;
And now, unforced by time to part
With fancy, I obey my heart,
And venture on your praise.

What though some busy foes to good,
Too potent over nerve and blood,
Lurk near you, and combine
To taint the health which ye infuse,
This hides not from the moral muse
Your origin divine.

How oft from you, derided powers! Comes faith that in auspicious hours Builds castles, not of air; Bodings unsanctioned by the will Flow from your visionary skill, And teach us to beware.

The bosom-weight, your stubborn gift,
That no philosophy can lift,
Shall vanish, if ye please,
Like morning mist; and, where it lay,
The spirits at your bidding play
In gaiety and ease.

Star-guided contemplations move
Through space, though calm, not raised above
Prognostics that ye rule;
The naked Indian of the wild,
And haply, too, the cradled child,
Are pupils of your school.

But who can fathom your intents,
Number their signs or instruments?
A rainbow, a sunbeam,
A subtile smell that spring unbinds,
Dead pause abrupt of midnight winds,
An echo, or a dream.

The laughter of the Christmas hearth With sighs of self-exhausted mirth Ye feelingly reprove; And daily, in the conscious breast, Your visitations are a test And exercise of love.

When some great change gives boundless scope
To an exulting nation's hope,
Oft, startled and made wise

By your low-breathed interpretings, The simply-meek foretaste the springs Of bitter contraries.

Ye daunt the proud array of war, Pervade the lonely ocean far As sail hath been unfurled; For dancers in the festive hall What ghastly partners hath your call Fetched from the shadowy world!

T is said, that warnings ye dispense, Embolden by a keener sense; That men have lived for whom, With dread precision, ye made clear The hour that in a distant year Should knell them to the tomb.

Unwelcome insight! Yet there are
Blest times when mystery is laid bare,
Truth shows a glorious face,
While on that isthmus which commands
The councils of both worlds she stands,
Sage spirits! by your grace.

God, who instructs the brutes to scent All changes of the element, Whose wisdom fixed the scale Of natures, for our wants provides By higher, sometimes humbler, guides, When lights of reason fail.

THE POET AND THE CAGED TURTLEDOVE.

As often as I murmur here
My half-formed melodies,
Straight from her osier mansion near,
The turtledove replies:
Though silent as a leaf before,
The captive promptly coos;
Is it to teach her own soft lore,
Or second my weak muse?

I rather think, the gentle dove
Is murmuring a reproof,
Displeased that I from lays of love
Have dared to keep aloof;
That I, a bard of hill and dale,
Have caroll'd, fancy free,
As if nor dove, nor nightingale,
Had heart or voice for me.

If such thy meaning, O forbear,
Sweet bird! to do me wrong;
Love, blessed love, is everywhere
The spirit of my song:
'Mid grove, and by the calm fireside,
Love animates my lyre;
That coo again!—'t is not to chide,
I feel, but to inspire.

CHATSWORTH! thy stately mansion, and the pride Of thy domain, strange contrast do present To house and home in many a craggy rent Of the wild peak; where new-born waters glide Through fields whose thrifty occupants abide As in a dear and chosen banishment, With every semblance of entire content; So kind is simple nature, fairly tried! Yet he whose heart in childhood gave her troth To pastoral dales, thin set with medest farms, May learn, if judgment strengthens with his growth, That, not for fancy only, pomp hath charms; And, strenuous to protect from lawless harms The extremes of favored life, may honor both.

Desponding father! mark this altered bough, So beautiful of late, with sunshine warmed, Or moist with dews; what more unsightly now, Its blossoms shrivelled, and its fruit, if formed, Invisible? yet spring her genial brow Knits not o'er that discoloring and decay As false to expectation. Nor fret thou At like unlovely process in the May Of human life; a stripling's graces blow, Fade and are shed, that from their timely fall (Misdeem it not a cankerous change) may grow Rich mellow bearings, that for thanks shall call; In all men, sinful is it to be slow To hope — in parents, sinful above all.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED,

AT BISHOPSTONE, HEREFORDSHIRE,

WHILE poring antiquarians search the ground Upturned with curious pains, the bard, a seer, Takes fire: — The men that have been reappear; Romans for travel girt, for business gowned, And some recline on couches, myrtle-crowned, In festal glee: why not? For fresh and clear, As its hues were of the passing year,

Dawns this time-buried pavement. From that mound

Hoards may come forth of Trajans, Maximins, Shrunk into coins with all their warlike toil: Or a fierce impress issues with its foil Of tenderness—the wolf, whose suckling twins The unlettered ploughboy pities when he wins The casual treasure from the furrowed soil.

ST. CATHERINE OF LEDBURY.

When human touch, as monkish books attest, Nor was applied nor could be, Ledbury bells Broke forth in concert flung adown the dells, And upward, high as Malvern's cloudy crest; Sweet tones, and caught by a noble lady blest To rapture! Mabel listened at the side Of her loved mistress: soon the music died, And Catherine said, "Here I set up my rest."

Warned in a dream, the wanderer long had sought A home that by such miracle of sound Must be revealed: — she heard it now, or felt The deep, deep joy of a confiding thought; And there, a saintly anchoress she dwelt Till she exchanged for heaven that happy ground.

THE RUSSIAN FUGITIVE.

[Peter Henry Bruce, having given in his entertaining Memoirs the substance of the following Tale, affirms, that besides the concurring reports of others, he had the story from the Lady's own mouth.

The Lady Catherine, mentioned towards the close, was the famous. Catherine, then bearing that name as the acknowledged wife of Peter the Great.

PART I.

Enough of rose-bud lips, and eyes
Like harebells bathed in dew,
Of cheek that with carnation vies,
And veins of violet hue;
Earth wants not beauty that may scorn
A likening to frail flowers;
Yea, to the stars, if they were born
For seasons and for hours.

Through Moscow's gates, with gold unbarred, Stepped one at dead of night, Whom such high beauty could not guard From meditated blight; By stealth she passed, and fled as fast
As doth the hunted fawn,
Nor stopped, till in the dappling east
Appeared unwelcome dawn.

Seven days she lurked in brake and field,
Seven nights her course renewed,
Sustained by what her scrip might yield,
Or berries of the wood;
At length, in darkness travelling on,
When lowly doors were shut,
The haven of her hope she won,
Her Foster-mother's hut.

"To put your love to dangerous proof
I come," said she, "from far;
For I have left my father's roof,
In terror of the Czar."
No answer did the matron give,
No second look she cast;
She hung upon the fugitive,
Embracing and embraced.

She led her lady to a seat
Beside the glimmering fire,
Bathed duteously her wayworn feet,
Prevented each desire:
The cricket chirped, the house-dog dozed,
And on that simple bed,
Where she in childhood had reposed,
Now rests her weary head.

When she, whose couch had been the sod,
Whose curtain pine or thorn,
Had breathed a sigh of thanks to God,
Who comforts the forlorn:

While over her the matron bent Sleep sealed her eyes, and stole Feeling from limbs with travel spent, And trouble from the soul.

Refreshed, the wanderer rose at morn,
And soon again was dight
In those unworthy vestments worn
Through long and perilous flight;
And "O beloved nurse," she said,
My thanks with silent tears
Have unto Heaven and you been paid:
Now listen to my fears!

"Have you forgot" — and here she smiled —
"The babbling flatteries
You lavished on me when a child
Disporting round your knees?
I was your lambkin, and your bird,
Your star, your gem, your flower;
Light words, that were more lightly heard
In many a cloudless hour!

"The blossom you so fondly praised
Is come to bitter fruit;
A mighty one upon me gazed;
I spurned his lawless suit,
And must be hidden from his wrath:
You, foster-father dear,
Will guide me in my forward path;
I may not tarry here!

"I cannot bring to utter wo Your proved fidelity."— "Dear child, sweet mistress, say not so! For you we both would die."

"Nay, nay, I come with semblance feigned And cheek embrowned by art; Yet, being inwardly unstained, With courage will depart."

"But whither would you, could you, flee?
A poor man's counsel take;
The Holy Virgin gives to me
A thought for your dear sake;
Rest shielded by our lady's grace;
And soon shall you be led
Forth to a safe abiding-place,
Where never foot doth tread."

THE RUSSIAN FUGITIVE.

PART II.

The dwelling of this faithful pair
In a straggling village stood,
For one who breathed unquiet air
A dangerous neighborhood;
But wide around lay forest ground
With thickets rough and blind;
And pine-trees made a heavy shade
Impervious to the wind.

And there, sequestered from the sight, Was spread a treacherous swamp, On which the noonday sun shed light
As from a lonely lamp;
And midway in the unsafe morass,
A single island rose
Of firm dry ground, with healthful grass
Adorned and shady boughs.

The woodman knew, for such the craft
This Russian vassal plied,
That never fowler's gun, nor shaft
Of archer, there was tried;
A sanctuary seemed the spot
From all intrusion free;
And there he planned an artful cot
For perfect secrecy.

With earnest pains unchecked by dread
Of power's far-stretching hand,
The bold good man his labor sped
At nature's pure command;
Heart-soothed and busy as a wren,
While, in a hollow nook,
She moulds her sight-eluding den
Above a murmuring brook.

His task accomplished to his mind,
The twain ere break of day
Creep forth, and through the forest wind
Their solitary way;
Few words they speak, nor dare to slack
Their pace from mile to mile,
Till they have crossed the quaking marsh,
And reached the lonely isle.

The sun above the pine-trees showed
A bright and cheerful face;
And Ina looked for her abode,
The promised hiding-place;
She sought in vain, the woodman smiled;
No threshold could be seen,
Nor roof, nor window; all seemed wild
As it had ever been.

Advancing, you might guess an hour,
The front with such nice care
Is masked, "if house it be or bower,"
But in they entered are;
As shaggy as were wall and roof
With branches intertwined,
So smooth was all within, air-proof,
And delicately lined.

And hearth was there, and maple dish
And cups in seemly rows,
And couch — all ready to a wish
For nurture or repose;
And Heaven doth to her virtue grant
That here she may abide
In solitude, with every want
By cautious love supplied.

No Queen, before a shouting crowd,
Led on in bridal state,
E'er struggled with a heart so proud,
Entering her palace gate;
Rejoiced to bid the world farewell,
No saintly anchoress
E'er took possession of her cell
With deeper thankfulness.

'Father of all, upon thy care
And mercy am I thrown;
Be thou my safeguard!"—such her prayer
When she was left alone,
Kneeling amid the wilderness
When joy had passed away,
And smiles, fond efforts of distress
To hide what they betray!

The prayer is heard, the Saints have seen, Diffused through form and face, Resolves devotedly serene,
That monumental grace
Of faith which doth all passions tame
That reason should control,
And shows in the untrembling frame
A statue of the soul.

THE RUSSIAN FUGITIVE.

PART III.

'I's sung in ancient minstrelsy
That Phœbus wont to wear
"The leaves of any pleasant tree
Around his golden hair,"*
Till Daphne, desperate with pursuit
Of his imperious love,
At her own prayer transformed, took root,
A laurel in the grove.

*From Golding's Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses. See also his Dedicatory Epistle prefixed to the same work. Then did the penitent adorn
His brow with laurel green;
And 'mid his bright locks never shorn
No meaner leaf was seen;
And poets sage, through every age,
About their temples wound
The bay; and conquerors thanked the Gods,
With laurel chaplets crowned.

Into the mists of fabling time
So far runs back the praise
Of beauty, that disdains to climb
Along forbidden ways;
That scorns temptation; power defies
Where mutual love is not;
And to the tomb for rescue flies
When life would be a blot.

To this fair votaress, a fate
More mild doth Heaven ordain
Upon her island desolate;
And words, not breathed in vain,
Might tell what intercourse she found,
Her silence to endear;
What birds she tamed, what flowers the ground
Sent forth her peace to cheer.

To one mute presence, above all,
Her soothed affections clung,
A picture on the cabin wall
By Russian usage hung—
The Mother-maid whose countenance bright
With love abridged the day;
And, communed with by taper light,
Chased spectral fears away.

as either guardian came, oy in that retreat ny common friendship shame, gh their hearts would beat; the lone recluse, whate'er brought, each visiting e the crowding of the year a new burst of spring.

en she of her parents thought, pang was hard to bear; with all things not enwrought, trouble still is near. her flight she had not dared constancy to prove, ich the heroic daughter feared weakness of their love.

the past to them, and dark future still must be, ring Saints conduct her bark a safer sea—
le nature close her eyes, set her spirit free he altar of this sacrifice, stal purity.

ien above the forest-glooms white swans southward passed, the pitch of their swift plumes ancy rode the blast; re her tow'id the fields of France, father's native land, gle in the rustic dance, happiest of the band!

Of those beloved fields she oft
Had heard her father tell
In phrase that now with echoes soft
Haunted her lonely cell;
She saw the hereditary bowers,
She heard the ancestral stream;
The Kremlin and its haughty towers
Forgotten like a dream!

THE RUSSIAN FUGITIVE.

PART IV.

The ever-changing moon had traced
Twelve times her monthly round,
When through the unfrequented waste
Was heard a startling sound;
A shout thrice sent from one who chased
At speed a wounded deer,
Bounding through branches interlaced,
And where the wood was clear.

The fainting creature took the marsh,
And toward the island fled,
While plovers screamed with tumult harsh
Above his antlered head;
This, Ina saw; and, pale with fear,
Shrunk to her citadel;
The desperate deer rushed on, and near
The tangled covert fell.

ss the marsh, the game in view, ne hunter followed fast, paused, till o'er the stag he blew death-proclaiming blast; resting on her upright mind, ame forth the maid — "In me ld," she said, "a stricken hind trsued by destiny!

om your deportment, sir! I deem at you have worn a sword, will not hold in light esteem suffering woman's word; e is my covert, there perchance night have lain concealed, ortunes hid, my countenance of even to you revealed.

urs might be shed, and I might pray, ouching and terrified, what has been unveiled today, ou would in mystery hide; will not defile with dust te knee that bends to adore God in heaven;—attend, be just: is ask I, and no more!

reak not of the winter's cold, r summer's heat exchanged, e I have lodged in this rough hold, om social life estranged; /et of trouble and alarms: gh Heaven is my defence; every season has soft arms r injured innocence. From Moscow to the wilderness
It was my choice to come,
Lest virtue should be harborless,
And honor want a home;
And harpy were I, if the Czar
Retain his lawless will,
To end life here like this poor deer,
Or a lamb on a green hill."

"Are you the maid," the stranger cried,
"From Gallic parents sprung,
Whose vanishing was rumored wide,
Sad theme for every tongue;
Who foiled an emperor's eager quest?
You, lady, forced to wear
These rude habiliments, and rest
Your head in this dark lair!"

But wonder, pity, soon were quelled;
And in her face and mien
The soul's pure brightness he beheld
Without a veil between:
He loved, he hoped, — a holy flame
Kindled 'mid rapturous tears;
The passion of a moment came
As on the wings of years.

'Such bounty is no gift of chance,"
Exclaimed he; "righteous Heaven,
'Preparing your deliverance,
To me the charge bath given.
The Czar full oft in words and deeds
Is stormy and self-willed;
But, when the Lady Catherine pleads,
His violence is stilled.

"Leave open to my wish the course,
And I to her will go;
From that humane and heavenly source,
Good, only good, can flow."
Faint sanction given, the cavalier
Was eager to depart,
Though question followed question, dear
To the maiden's filial heart.

Light was his step, — his hopes, more light,
Kept pace with his desires;
And the third morning gave him sight
Of Moscow's glittering spires.
He sued: — heart-smitten by the wrong,
To the lcrn fugitive
The emperor sent a pledge as strong
As sovereign power could give.

O more than mighty change! If e'er
Amazement rose to pain,
And over-joy produced a fear
Of something void and vain,
'Twas when the parents, who had mourned
So long the lost as dead,
Beheld their only child returned,
The household floor to tread.

Soon gratitude gave way to love
Within the maiden's breast:
Delivered and deliverer move
In bridal garments drest;
Meek Catherine had her own reward;
The Czar bestowed a dower;
And universal Moscow shared
The triumph of that hour.

Flowers strewed the ground; the nuptial feast
Was held with costly state;
And there, 'mid many a noble guest,
The foster-parents sate;
Encouraged by the imperial eye,
They shrank not into shade;
Great was their bliss, the honor high
To them and nature paid!

Why art thou silent! Is thy love a plant
Of such weak fibre that the treacherous air
Of absence withers what was once so fair?
Is there no debt to pay, no boon to grant?
Yet have my thoughts for thee been vigilant
(As would my deeds have been) with hourly care
The mind's least generous wish a mendicant
For nought but what my happiness could spare.
Speak, through this soft warm heart, once free to

A thousand tender pleasures, thine and mine,
Be left more desolate, more dreary cold
Than a forsaken bird's-nest filled with snow
'Mid its own bush of leafless eglantine;
Speak, that my torturing doubts their end may
know!

Four fiery steeds impatient of the rein Whirled us o'er sunless ground beneath a sky As void of sunshine, when, from that wide plain, Clear tops of far-off mountains we descry, Like a Sierra of cerulean Spain, All light and lustre. Did no heart reply? Yes, there was one; — for one, asunder fly The thousand links of that ethereal chain; And green vales open out, with grove and field, And the fair front of many a happy home; Such tempting spots as into vision come While soldiers, of the weapons that they wield Weary and sick of strifeful Christendom, Gaze on the moon by parting clouds revealed.

TO THE AUTHOR'S PORTRAIT.

[Painted at Rydal Mount, by W. Pickersgill, Esq., for St John's College, Cambridge.]

Go, faithful portrait! and where long hath knelt Margaret, the saintly foundress, take thy place; And, if time spare the colors for the grace Which to the work surpassing skill hath dealt, Thou, on thy rock reclined, though kingdoms melt And states be torn up by the roots, wilt seem To breathe in rural peace, to hear the stream, To think and feel as once the poet felt. Whate'er thy fate, those features have not grown Unrecognised through many a household tear,

More prompt, more glad to fall than drops of dew By morning shed around a flower half blown; Tears of delight, that testified how true To life thou art, and, in thy truth, how dear!

GOLD AND SILVER FISHES, IN A VASE.

The soaring lark is blest as proud
When at heaven's gate she sings;
The roving bee proclaims aloud
Her flight by vocal wings;
While ye, in lasting durance pent,
Your silent lives employ
For something "more than dull content
Though haply less than joy."

Yet might your glassy prison seem
A place where joy is known,
Where golden flash and silver gleam
Have meanings of their own;
While, high and low, and all about,
Your motions, glittering elves!
Ye weave — no danger from without,
And peace among yourselves.

Type of a sunny human breast
Is your transparent cell;
Where fear is but a transient guest,
No sullen humors dwell;
Where, sensitive of every ray
That smites this tiny sea,
Your scaly panoplies repay
The loan with usury.

How beautiful! Yet none knows why
This ever-graceful change,
Renewed — renewed incessantly —
Within your quiet range.
Is it that ye with conscious skill
For mutual pleasure glide;
And sometimes, not without your will,
Are dwarfed or magnified?

Fays — Genii of gigantic size —
And now, in twilight dim,
Clustering like constellated eyes
In wings of cherubim,
When they abate their fiery glare:
Whate'er your forms express,
Whate'er ye seem, whate'er ye are,
All leads to gentleness.

Cold though your nature be, 'tis pure;
Your birthright is a fence
From all that haughtier kinds endure
Through tyranny of sense.
Ah! not alone by colors bright
Are ye to heaven allied,
When, like essential forms of light,
Ye mingle, or divide.

For day-dreams soft as e'er beguiled Day-thoughts while limbs repose;
For moonlight fascinations mild
Your gift, ere shutters close;
Accept, mute captives! thanks and praise;
And may this tribute prove
That gentle admirations raise
Delight resembling love.

LIBERTY.

(SEQUEL TO THE ABOVE.*)

"The liberty of a people consists in being governed by laws which they have made for themselves, under whatever form it be of government. The liberty of a private man, in being master of his own time and actions, as far as may consist with the laws of God and of his country. Of this latter we are here to discourse."—COWLEY.

THOSE breathing tokens of your kind regard, (Suspect not, Anna, that their fate is hard;
Not soon does aught to which mild fancies cling,
In lonely spots, become a slighted thing;)
Those silent inmates now no longer share,
Nor do they need our hospitable care,
Removed in kindness from their glassy cell
To the fresh waters of a living well:
That spreads into an elfin pool opaque
Of which close boughs a glimmering mirror make,
On whose smooth breast with dimples light and
small

The fly may settle, leaf or blossom fall.

— There swims, of blazing sun and beating shower Fearless (but how obscured!) the golden power, That from his bauble prison used to cast Gleams by the richest jewel unsurpast; And near him, darkling like a sullen gnome, The silver tenant of the crystal dome;

*Addressed to a Friend; the Gold and Silver Fishes having been removed to a pool in the pleasure-ground of Rydal Mount. Dissevered both from all the mysteries
Of hue and altering shape that charmed all eyes.
They pined, perhaps, they languished while they
shone:

And, if not so, what, matters beauty gone And admiration lost, by change of place That brings to the inward creature no disgrace? But if the change restore his birthright, then, Whate'er the difference, boundless is the gain. Who can divine what impulses from God Reach the caged lark, within a town-abode, From his poor inch or two of daisied sod? O vield him back his privilege! No sea Swells like the bosom of a man set free; A wilderness is rich with liberty. Roll on, ye spouting whales, who die or keep Your independence in the fathomless deep! Spread, tiny Nautilus, the living sail; Dive, at thy choice, or brave the freshening gale! If unreproved the ambitious eagle mount Sunward to seek the daylight in its fount, Bays, gulfs, and ocean's Indian width, shall be, Till the world perishes, a field for thee!

While musing here I sit in shadow cool,
And watch these mute companions, in the pool,
Among reflected boughs of leafy trees,
By glimpses caught—disporting at their ease—
Enlivened, braced, by hardy luxuries,
I ask what warrant fixed them (like a spell
Of witchcraft fixed them) in the crystal cell;
To wheel with languid motion round and round,
Beautiful, yet in a mournful durance bound.
Their peace, perhaps, our lightest footfall marred;
On their quick sense our sweetest music jarred;

And whither could they dart, if seized with fear? No sheltering stone, no tangled root was near. When fire or taper ceased to cheer the room, They wore away the night in starless gloom; And, when the sun first dawned upon the streams, How faint their portion of his vital beams! Thus, and unable to complain, they fared, While not one joy of ours by them was shared.

Is there a cherished bird (I venture now
To snatch a sprig from Chaucer's reverend brow)—
Is there a brilliant fondling of the cage,
Though sure of plaudits on his costly stage,
Though fed with dainties from the snow-white
hand

Of a kind mistress, fairest of the land, But gladly would escape; and, if need were, Scatter the colors from the plumes that bear The emancipated captive through blithe air Into strange woods, where he at large may live On best or worst which they and nature give? The beetle loves his unpretending track, The snail the house he carries on his back: The far-fetched worm with pleasure would disown The bed we give him, though of softest down; A noble instinct; in all kinds the same, All ranks! What sovereign, worthy of the name, If doomed to breathe against his lawful will An element that flatters him — to kill, But would rejoice to barter outward show For the least boon that freedom can bestow?

But most the bard is true to inborn right, Lark of the dawn, and Philomel of night, ults in freedom, can with rapture vouch the dear blessings of a lowly couch, natural meal — days, months, from nature's hand; ie, place, and business, all at his command!

o bends to happier duties, who more wise
n the industrious poet, taught to prize,
ve all grandeur, a pure life uncrossed
zares in which simplicity is lost?
t life—the flowery path which winds by
stealth,

ch Horace needed for his spirit's health; ed for, in heart and genius, overcome ioise and strife, and questions wearisome, the vain splendors of imperial Rome? easy mirth his social hours inspire, fiction animate his sportive lyre, ned to verse that crowning light distress a garlands cheat her into happiness; me the humblest note of those sad strains vn forth by pressure of his gilded chains chance sunbeam from his memory fell n the Sabine farm he loved so well: vhen the prattle of Bandusia's spring ated his ear - he only listening roud to please, above all rivals, fit vin the palm of gaiety and wit; loubt not, with involuntary dread, aking from each new favor to be shed, he world's ruler, on his honored head!

a deep vision's intellectual scene, earnest longings and regrets as keen essed the melancholy Cowley, laid ar a fancied yew-tree's luckless shade; A deleful hower for penitential song, Where man and muse complained of mutual wrong:

While Cam's ideal current glided by, and unique towers needed their foreheads high Citadels dear to studious privacy. But fortune, who had long been used to sport Witt. this tried servant of a thankless court, Releating met his wishes; and to you The remnant of his days at least was true; You, whom, though long deserted, he loved best; You, muses, books, fields, liberty, and rest! Ru: hannier ther who, fixing hope and aim Or the humanities of peaceful fame, Times becomes with more than martial fire The reperous course, aspire, and still aspire; I nhead by warnings beeded not too late Sinfe the contradictions of their fate, An: 10 one purpose cleave, their being's godlike may !

Thus, cifted friend, but with a placid brow That woman ne'er should forfeit, keep thy vow; With modest scorn reject whate'er would blind The ethereal eyesight, cramp the winged mind! Then, with a blessing granted from above To every act, word, thought, and look of love, Life's book for thee may lie unclosed, till age Shall with a thankful tear bedrop its latest page.

^{*}There is now, alas! no possibility of the anticipation, with which the above Epistle concludes, being realised: nor were the verses ever seen by the individual for whom they were intended. She accompanied her husband, the Rev. Wm. Fletcher, to India, and died of cholera, at the age of

thirtytwo or thirtythree years, on her way from Shalapore to Bombay, deeply lamented by all who knew her.

Her enthusiasm was ardent, her piety steadfast; and her great talents would have enabled her to be eminently useful in the difficult path of life to which she had been called. The opinion she entertained of her own performances, given to the world under her maiden name, Jewsbury, was modest and humble, and, indeed, far below their merits; as is often the case with those who are making trial of their powers with a hope to discover what they are best fitted for. In one quality, viz., quickness in the motions of her mind, she was in the author's estimation unequalled.

EVENING VOLUNTARIES.

I.

CALM is the fragrant air, and loth to lose Day's grateful warmth, tho' moist with falling dews. Look for the stars, you'll say that there are none; Look up a second time, and, one by one, You mark them twinkling out with silvery light, And wonder how they could clude the sight. The birds, of late so noisy in their bowers, Warbled a while with faint and fainter powers, But now are silent as the dim-seen flowers: Nor does the village church-clock's iron tone The time's and season's influence disown; Nine beats distinctly to each other bound In drowsy sequence; how unlike the sound That, in rough winter, oft inflicts a fear On fireside listeners, doubting what they hear! The shepherd, bent on rising with the sun, Had closed his door before the day was done, And now with thankful heart to bed doth creep. And join his little children in their sleep. The bat, lured forth where trees the lane o'ershade, Flits and reflits along the close arcade; Far-heard the dor-hawk chases the white moth With burring note, which industry and sloth Might both be pleased with, for it suits them both. Wheels and the tread of hoofs are heard no more; One boat there was, but it will touch the shore With the next dipping of its slackened oar; Faint sound, that, for the gayest of the gay, Might give to serious thought a moment's sway As a last token of man's toilsome day!

II.

Nor in the lucid intervals of life That come but as a curse to party-strife; Not in some hour when pleasure with a sigh Of languor puts his rosy garland by: Not in the breathing-times of that poor slave Who daily piles up wealth in Mammon's cave, Is nature felt, or can be; nor do words, Which practised talent readily affords, Prove that her hand has touched responsive chords, Nor has her gentle beauty power to move With genuine rapture and with fervent love The soul of genius, if he dares to take Life's rule from passion craved for passion's sake: Untaught that meekness is the cherished bent Of all the truly great and all the innocent. But who is innocent? By grace divine, Not otherwise. O nature! we are thine. Through good and evil thine, in just degree Of rational and manly sympathy. To all that earth from pensive hearts is stealing, And heaven is now to gladdened eves revealing. Add every charm the universe can show Through every change its aspects undergo. Care may be respited, but not repealed; No perfect cure grows on that bounded field, Vain is the pleasure, a false calm the peace, If he, through whom alone our conflicts cease, Our virtuous hopes without relapse advance, Come not to speed the soul's deliverance; To the distempered intellect refuse His gracious help, or give what we abuse.

III.

(BY THE SIDE OF RYDAL MERE.)

THE linnet's warble, sinking towards a close, Hints to the thrush 't is time for their repose; The shrill-voiced thrush is heedless, and again The monitor revives his own sweet strain: But both will soon be mastered, and the copse Be left as silent as the mountain-tops, Ere some commanding star dismiss to rest The throng of rooks, that now, from twig or nest, (After a steady flight on home-bound wings, And a last game of mazy boverings Around their ancient grove) with cawing noise Disturb the liquid music's equipoise. O Nightingale! Who ever heard thy song Might here be moved, till fancy grows so strong That listening sense is pardonably cheated Where wood or stream by thee was never greeted. Surely, from fairest spots of favored lands, Were not some gifts withheld by jealous hands, This hour of deepening darkness here would be, As a fresh morning for new harmony: And lays as prompt would hail the dawn of night; A dawn she has both beautiful and bright, When the east kindles with the full moon's light.

Wanderer by spring with gradual progress led, For sway profoundly felt as widely spread; To king, to peasant, to rough sailor, dear, And to the soldier's trumpet-wearied ear, How welcome wouldst thou be to this green vale Fairer than Tempe! Yet, sweet nightingale!

n the warm breeze that bears thee on alight vill, and stay thy migratory flight; d, at thy choice, or sing, by pool or fount, o shall complain, or call thee to account? wisest, happiest, of our kind are they tever walk content with nature's way, 's goodness measuring bounty as it may; whom the gravest thought of what they miss, ith that wholesome office satisfied, he unrepining sadness is allied hankful bosoms to a modest pride.

IV.

r as a cloud is yon blue ridge — the mere
ms firm as solid crystal, breathless, clear,
l motionless; and, to the gazer's eye,
per than ocean, in the immensity
its vague mountains and unreal sky!
, from the process in that still retreat,
n to minuter changes at our feet;
erve how dewy twilight has withdrawn
, crowd of daisies from the shaven lawn,
l has restored to view its tender green,
at, while the sun rode high, was lost beneath
their dazzling sheen.

An emblem this of what the sober hour do for minds disposed to feel its power! soft, when we in vain have wish'd away petty pleasures of the garish day,

Meek eve shuts up the whole usurping host
(Unbashful dwarfs each glittering at his post)
And leaves the disencumbered spirit free
To reassume a staid simplicity.
'T is well — but what are helps of time and place,

When wisdom stands in need of nature's grace;
Why do good thoughts, invoked or not, descend,
Like angels from their bowers, our virtues to befriend;

If yet to-morrow, unbelied, may say, "I come to open out, for fresh display, The elastic vanities of yesterday?"

V.

The leaves that rustled on this oak-crowned hill, And sky that danced among those leaves, are still; Rest smooths the way for sleep; in field and bower

Soft shades and dews have shed their blended power

On drooping eyelid and the closing flower; Sound is there none at which the faintest heart Might leap, the weakest nerve of superstition start;

Save when the owlet's unexpected scream Pierces the ethereal vault; and 'mid the gleam Of unsubstantial imagery — the dream, From the hushed vale's realities, transferred To the still lake, the imaginative bird Seems, 'mid inverted mountains, not unheard.

Grave creature! whether, while the moon shines bright

On thy wings opened wide for smoothest flight, Thou art discovered in a roofless tower, Rising from what may once have been a lady's bower:

Or spied where thou sit'st moping in thy mew At the dim centre of a churchyard yew: Or, from a rifted crag or ivy tod Deep in a forest, thy secure abode, Thou giv'st, for pastime's sake, by shriek or shout, A puzzling notice of thy whereabout; May the night never come, the day be seen, When I shall scorn thy voice or mock thy mien! In classic ages men perceived a soul Of sapience in thy aspect, headless owl! Thee Athens reverenced in the studious grove; And, near the golden sceptre grasped by Jove, His eagle's favorite perch, while round him sate The gods revolving the decrees of fate. Thou, too, wert present at Minerva's side -Hark to that second larum! far and wide The elements have heard, and rock and cave replied.

VI.

THE Sun, that seemed so mildly to retire, Flung back from distant climes a streaming fire, Whose blaze is now subdued to tender gleams, Prelude of night's approach with soothing dreams. Look round;—of all the clouds not one is moving;

'T is the still hour of thinking, feeling, loving. Silent, and steadfast as the vaulted sky, The boundless plain of waters seems to lie:—Comes that low sound from breezes rustling o'er The grass-crowned headland that conceals the shore!

No, 't is the earth-voice of the mighty sea, Whispering how meek and gentle he can be!

Thou power supreme! who, arming to rebuke Offenders, dost put off the gracious look, And clothe thyself with terrors like the flood Of ocean roused into his fiercest mood, Whatever discipline thy will ordain For the brief course that must for me remain; Teach me with quick-eared spirit to rejoice In admonitions of thy softest voice! Whate'er the path these mortal feet may trace, Breathe through my soul the blessing of thy grace, Glad, through a perfect love, a faith sincere Drawn from the wisdom that begins with fear; Glad to expand, and, for a season, free From finite cares, to rest absorbed in thee!

VII.

(BY THE SEA-SIDE.)

THE sun is couched, the sea-fowl gone to rest And the wild storm hath somewhere found a nest;

Air slumbers - wave with wave no longer strives, Only a heaving of the deep survives, A tell-tale motion! soon will it be laid, And by the tide alone the water swayed. Stealthy withdrawings, interminglings mild Of light with shade in beauty reconciled -Such is the prospect far as sight can range; The soothing recompense, the welcome change. Where now the ships that drove before the blast, Threatened by angry breakers as they passed; And by a train of flying clouds bemocked; Or, in the hollow surge, at anchor rocked As on a bed of death? some lodge in peace, Saved by his care who bade the tempests cease: And some, too heedless of past danger, court Fresh gales to wast them to the far-off port; But near, or hanging sea and sky between, Not one of all those winged powers is seen, Seen in her course, nor 'mid this quiet heard; Yet oh! how gladly would the air be stirred By some acknowledgement of thanks and praise, Soft in its temper as those vesper lays Sung to the Virgin while accordant oars Urge the slow bark along Calabrian shores: A sea-born service through the mountains felt Till into one loved vision all things melt: Or like those hymns that soothe with graver sound The gulfy coast of Norway iron-bound; And, from the wide and open Baltic, rise With punctual care, Lutherian harmonies. Hush, not a voice is here! but why repine, Now when the star of eve comes forth to shine On British waters with that look benign?

Ye mariners, that plough your onward way,
Or in the haven rest, or sheltering bay.

May silent thanks at least to God be given
With a full heart, "our thoughts are heard in heaven!"

VIII.

[The former of the two following Pieces appeared, many years ago, among the Author's poems, from which, in subsequent editions, it was excluded. It is here reprinted, at the request of a friend who was present when the lines were thrown off as an impromptu.

For printing the latter, some reason should be given, as not a word of it is original: it is simply a fine stanza of Akenside, connected with a still finer from Beattie, by a couplet of Thomson. This practice, in which the author sometimes indulges, of linking together, in his own mind, favorite passages from different authors, seems in itself unobjectionable: but, as the publishing such compilations might lead to confusion in literature, he should deem himself inexcusable in giving this specimen, were it not from a hope that it might open to others a harmless source of private gratification.]

THE sun has long been set,

The stars are out by twos and threes,
The little birds are piping yet

Among the bushes and trees;
There 's a cuckoo, and one or two thrushes,
And a far-off wind that rushes,
And a sound of water that gushes,

And the enckoo's sovereign cry
Fills all the hollow of the sky.
Who would "go parading"
In London, "and masquerading,"
On such a night of June
With that beautiful soft half-moon,
And all these innocent blisses,
On such a night as this is?

IX.

THEONED in the sun's descending car
What power unseen diffuses far
This tenderness of mind?
What genius smiles on yonder flood?
What God in whispers from the wood
Bids every thought be kind?

O ever pleasing solitude,
Companion of the wise and good,
Thy shades, thy silence, now be mine,
Thy charms my only theme;
My haunt the hollow cliff whose pine
Waves o'er the gloomy stream;
Whence the sacred owl on pinions gray
Breaks from the rustling boughs,
And down the lone vale sails away
To more profound repose!

THE LABORER'S NOON-DAY HYMN.

Ur to the throne of God is borne The voice of praise at early morn, And he accepts the punctual hymn Sung as the light of day grows dim.

Nor will he turn his ear aside From holy offerings at noontide: Then here reposing let us raise A song of gratitude and praise.

What though our burthen be not light We need not toil from morn to night; The respite of the mid-day hour Is in the thankful creature's power.

Blest are the moments, doubly blest, That, drawn from this one hour of rest, Are with a ready heart bestowed Upon the service of our God!

Why should we crave a hallowed spot!

An altar is in each man's cot,

A church in every grove that spreads

Its living roof above our heads.

Look up to Heaven! the industrious sun Already half his race hath run; He cannot halt nor go astray, But our immortal spirits may. Lord! since his rising in the east, If we have faltered or transgressed, Guide, from thy love's abundant source, What yet remains of this day's course:

Help with thy grace, through life's short day Our upward and our downward way; And glorify for us the west, When we shall sink to final rest.

A WREN'S NEST.

Amone the dwellings framed by birds In field or forest with nice care, Is none that with the little wren's In snugness may compare.

No door the tenement requires,
And seldom needs a labored roof;
Yet is it to the fiercest sun
Impervious and storm-proof.

So warm, so beautiful withal, In perfect fitness for its aim, That to the kind by special grace Their instinct surely came.

And when for their abodes they seek
An opportune recess,
The hermit has no finer eye
For shadowy quietness.

These find, 'mid ivied abbey walls, A canopy in some still nook; Others are pent-housed by a brae That overhangs a brook.

There to the brooding bird her mate Warbles by fits his low clear song; And by the busy streamlet both Are sung to all day long.

Or in sequestered lanes they build,
Where, till the flitting bird's return,
Her eggs within the nest repose,
Like relics in an urn.

But still where general choice is good, There is a better and a best; And, among fairest objects, some Are fairer than the rest;

This, one of those small builders proved In a green covert, where, from out The forehead of a pollard oak, The leafy antlers sprout;

For she who planned the mossy lodge, Mistrusting her evasive skill, Had to a primrose looked for aid Her wishes to fulfil.

High on the trunk's projecting brow,
And fixed an infant's span above
The budding flowers, peeped forth the nest
The prettiest of the grove!

'The treasure proudly did I show
To some whose minds without disdain
Can turn to little things, but once
Looked up for it in vain:

Tis gone — a ruthless spoiler's prey,
Who heeds not beauty, love, or song,
'Tis gone! (so seemed it) and we grieved
Indignant at the wrong.

Just three days after, passing by
In clearer light the moss-built cell
I saw, espied its shaded mouth,
And felt that all was well.

The primrose for a veil had spread
The largest of her upright leaves;
And thus, for purposes benign,
A simple flower deceives.

Concealed from Griends who might disturb Thy quiet with no ill intent, Secure from evil eyes and hands On barbarous plunder bent,

Rest, mother-bird! and when thy young Take flight, and thou art free to roam, When withered is the guardian flower, And empty thy late home,

Think how ye prospered, thou and thine, Amid the unviolated grove Housed near the growing primrose tust In foresight, or in love.

SONNETS

COMPOSED OR SUGGESTED DURING A TOUR IN SCOTLAND, IN THE SUMMER OF 1833.

[Having been prevented by the lateness of the season, in 1831, from visiting Staffa and Iona, the author made these the principal objects of a short tour in the summer of 1833, of which the following series of sonnets is a memorial. The course pursued was down the Cumberland river Derwent, and to Whitehaven; thence (by the Isle of Man, where a few days were passed) up to the Frith of Clyde to Greenock, then to Oban, Staffa, Iona; and back towards England, by Loch Awe, Inverary, Loch Goil-head, Greenock, and through parts of Renfrewshire, Ayrshire, and Dumfriesshire, to Carlisle, and thence up the river Eden, and homewards by Ullswater.]

ı.

Addrew, Rydalian Laurels! that have grown
And spread as if ye knew that days might come
When ye would shelter in a happy home,
On this fair mount, a poet of your own,
One who ne'er ventured for a Delphic crown
To sue the God; but, haunting your green shade
All seasons through, is humbly pleased to braid
Ground-flowers, beneath your guardianship, self
sown.

Farewell! no minstrels now with harp new-strung
For summer wandering quit their household
bowers;

Yet not for this wants poesy a tongue To cheer the itinerant on whom she pours Her spirit, while he crosses lonely moors, Or musing sits forsaken halls among.

II.

WHY should the enthusiast, journeying through . this isle,

Repine as if his hour were come too late?

Not unprotected in her mouldering state,
Antiquity salutes him with a smile,
'Mid fruitful fields that ring with jocund toil,
And pleasure-grounds where taste, refined co-mate
Of truth and beauty, strives to imitate,
Far as she may, primeval Nature's style.
Fair land! by time's parantal love made free,
By social order's watchful arms embraced,
With unexampled union meet in thee,
For eye and mind, the present and the past;
With golden prospect for futurity,
If what is rightly reverenced may last.

III.

They called thee merry England, in old time;
A happy people won for thee that name
With envy heard in many a distant clime;
And, spite of change, for me thou keep'st the same
Endearing title, a responsive chime
To the heart's fond belief, though some there are
Whose sterner judgments deem that word a snare
For inattentive fancy, like the lime
Which foolish birds are caught with. Can, I ask,
This face of rural beauty be a mask

For discontent, and poverty, and crime; These spreading towns a cloak for lawless will; Forbid it, Heaven!—that "merry England" still May be thy rightful name, in prose and rhyme!

IV.

TO THE RIVER GRETA, NEAR KESWICK.

GRETA, what fearful listening! when huge stones Rumble along thy bed, block after block:
Or, whirling with reiterated shock,
Combat, while darkness aggravates the groans:
But if thou (like Cocytus' from the moans
Heard on his rueful margin) thence wert name!
The mourner, thy true nature was defamed,
And the habitual murmur that atones
For thy worst rage, forgotten. Oft as Spring
Decks, on thy sinuous banks, her thousand thrones,
Seats of glad instinct and love's carolling,
The concert, for the happy, then may vie
With liveliest peals of birth-day harmony:
To a grieved heart, the notes are benisons.

V.

TO THE RIVER DERWENT 2

Among the mountains were we nursed, loved stream!

Thou near the eagle's nest — within brief sail, I, of his bold wing floating on the gale, Where thy deep voice could lull me! Faint the beam

Of human life when first allowed to gleam
On mortal notice. — Glory of the vale,
Such thy meek outset, with a crown, though frail,
Kept in perpetual verdure by the steam
Of thy soft breath! — Less vivid wreath entwined
Nemæan victor's brow; less bright was worn,
Meed of some Roman chief — in triumph borne
With captives chained; and shedding from his car
The sunset splendors of a finished war
Upon the proud enslavers of mankind!

VI.

IN SIGHT OF THE TOWN OF COCKERMOUTH,
(WHERE THE AUTHOR WAS BORN, AND HIS FATHER'S REMAINS ARE LAID.)

A POINT of life between my parent's dust, And your's, my buried little-ones! am I; And to those graves looking habitually In kindred quiet I repose my trust. Death to the innocent is more than just,
And, to the sinner, mercifully bent;
So may I hope, if truly I repent
And meekly bear the ills which bear I must:
And you, my offspring! that do still remain,
Yet may outstrip me in the appointed race,
If e'er, through fault of mine, in mutual pain
We breathed together for a moment's space,
The wrong, by love provoked, let love arraign,
And only love keep in your hearts a place.

VII.

ADDRESS FROM THE SPIRIT OF COCKERMOUTH CASTLE.

Thou look'st upon me, and dost fondly think,
Poet! that, stricken as both are by years,
We, differing once so much, are now compeers,
Prepared, when each has stood his time, to sink
Into the dust. Erewhile a sterner link
United us; when thou, in boyish play,
Entering my dungeon, didst become a prey
To soul-appalling darkness. Not a blink
Of light was there; — and thus did I, thy tutor,
Make thy young thoughts acquainted with the
grave;

While thou wert chasing the wing'd butterfly Through my green courts; or climbing, a bold suitor,

Up to the flowers whose golden progeny Still round my shattered brow in beauty wave.

VIII.

NUN'S WELL, BRIGHAM.

cattle crowding round this beverage clear slake their thirst, with reckless hoofs have trod encircling turf into a barren clod; ough which the waters creep, then disappear, ne to be lost in Derwent flowing near; o'er the brink, and round the limestone-cell a pure spring (they call it the "Nun's Well," that first struck by chance my startled ear) ender spirit broods—the pensive shade ritual honors to this fountain paid nooded votaries 3 with saintly cheer; sit oft the Virgin-mother mild ked down with pity upon eyes beguiled the shedding of "too soft a tear."

IX.

TO A FRIEND,

(ON THE BANKS OF THE DERWENT.)

TOR and patriot! at whose bidding rise se modest walls, amid a flock that need one who comes to watch them and to feed xed abode, keep down presageful sighs. eats which the unthinking only can despise, Perplex the church; but be thou firm,—be true To thy first hope, and this good work pursue, Poor as thou art. A welcome sacrifice Dost thou prepare, whose sign will be the smoke Of thy new hearth; and sooner shall its wreaths, Mounting while earth her morning incense breathes, From wandering fiends of air receive a yoke, And straightway cease to aspire, than God disdain This humble tribute as ill-timed or vain.

Х.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS,

(LANDING AT THE MOUTH OF THE DERWENT, WORKINGTON.4)

Dear to the loves, and to the graces vowed,
The queen drew back the wimple that she wore;
And to the throng how touchingly she bowed
That hailed her landing on the Cumbrian shore;
Bright as a star (that, from a sombre cloud
Of pine-tree foliage poised in air, forth darts,
When soft summer gale at evening parts
The gloom that did its loveliness enshroud)
She smiled; but time, the old Saturnian seer,
Sighed on the wing as her foot pressed the strand,
With step prelusive to a long array
Of woes and degradations hand in hand,
Weeping captivity, and shuddering fear
Stilled by the ensanguined block of Fotheringay!

XI.

IN THE CHANNEL, BETWEEN THE COAST OF CUMBERLAND AND THE ISLE OF MAN.

Rancing the heights of Scawfell or Black-coom, In his lone course the shepherd oft will pause, And strive to fathom the mysterious laws By which the clouds, arrayed in light or gloom, On Mona settle, and the shapes assume Of all her peaks and ridges. What he draws From sense, faith, reason, fancy, of the cause He will take with him to the silent tomb: Or, by his fire, a child upon his knee, Haply the untaught philosopher may speak Of the strange sight, nor hide his theory That satisfies the simple and the meek, Blest in their pious ignorance, though weak To cope with sages undevoutly free.

XII.

AT SEA OFF THE ISLE OF MAN.

Bold words affirmed, in days when faith was strong,

That no adventurer's bark had power to gain

These shores if he approached them bent on

wrong;

For, suddenly up-conjured from the main,

Mists rose to hide the land — that search, though long

And eager, might be still pursued in vain.

O fancy, what an age was that for song!

That age, when not by laws inanimate,

As men believed, the waters were impelled,

The air controlled, the stars their courses held,

But element and orb on acts did wait

Of Powers endued with visible form, instinct

With will, and to their work by passion linked.

XIII.

Desire we past illusions to recall?
To reinstate wild fancy would we hide
Truths whose thick veil science has drawn aside.
No, — let this age, high as she may, install
In her esteem the thirst that wrought man's fall,
The universe is infinitely wide,
And conquering reason, if self-glorified,
Can nowhere move uncrossed by some new wall
Or gulf of mystery, which thou alone,
Imaginative faith! canst overleap,
In progress toward the fount of love, — the throne
Of power, whose ministering spirits records keep
Of periods fixed, and laws established, less
Flesh to exalt than prove its nothinguess.

XIV.

N ENTERING DOUGLAS BAY, ISLE OF MAN.

" Dignum laude viram Musa vetat mori."

me feudal keep, the bastions of Cohorn, en when they rose to check or to repel less of aggressive war, oft served as well sedy ambition, armed to treat with scorn at limits; but you tower, whose smiles adorn is perilous bay, stands clear of all offence; st work it is of love and innocence, ower of refuge to the else forlorn. The it, ye waves, and lift the mariner, uggling for life, into its saving arms! The tree, too, the human helpers! Do they stirt dyour fierce shock like men afraid to die? Their dread service nerves the heart it warms, defined they are led by noble Hillary.

XV.

BY THE SEA-SHORE, ISLE OF MAN.

r stand we gazing on the sparkling brine th wonder, smit by its transparency, I all-enraptured with its purity? ause the unstained, the clear, the crystalline, we ever in them something of benign; Whether in gem, in water, or in sky,

A sleeping infant's brow, or wakeful eye
Of a young maiden, only not divine.
Scarcely the hand forbears to dip its palm
For beverage drawn as from a mountain well:
Temptation centres in the liquid calm;
Our daily raiment seems no obstacle
To instantaneous plunging in, deep sea!
And revelling in long embrace with thee.

XVI.

ISLE OF MAN.

A TOUTH too certain of his power to wade
On the smooth bottom of this clear bright sea,
To sight so shallow, with a bather's glee
Leapt from this rock, and surely, had not aid
Been near, must soon have breathed out life,
betrayed

By fondly trusting to an element
Fair, and to others more than innocent;
Then had sea-nymphs sung dirges for him laid
In peaceful earth: for, doubtless, he was frank,
Utterly in himself devoid of guile;
Knew not the double-dealing of a smile;
Nor aught that makes men's promises a blank,
Or deadly snare: and he survives to bless
The power that saved him in his strange distress.

XVII.

RETIRED MARINE OFFICER, ISLE OF MAN.

pangs of grief for lenient time too keen, f that devouring waves had caused, nor guilt ch they had witnessed, swayed the man who built

homestead, placed where nothing could be seen,

ght heard of ocean, troubled or serene.

ed ship-soldier on paternal land,

o'er the channel holds august command,
dwelling raised,—a veteran marine;

n, in disgust, turned from the neighboring sea
thun the memory of a listless life

hung between two callings. May no strife

hurtful here beset him, doom'd, though free,
doom'd to worse inaction, till his eye

nk from the daily sight of earth and sky!

XVIII.

BY A RETIRED MARINER,

(A FRIEND OF THE AUTHOR.6)

m early youth I ploughed the restless main, mind as restless and as apt to change; ough every clime and ocean did I range, ope at length a competence to gain; For poor to sea I went, and poor I still remain. Year after year I strove, but strove in vain, And hardships manifold did I endure, For fortune on me never deign'd to smile; Yet I at last a resting-place have found, With just enough life's comforts to procure, In a snug cove on this our favored isle, A peaceful spot where Nature's gifts abound; Then sure I have no reason to complain, Though poor to sea I went, and poor I still remain.

XIX.

AT BALA-SALA, ISLE OF MAN.

(SUPPOSED TO BE WRITTEN BY A FRIEND OF THE AUTHOR.)

Broken in fortune, but in mind entire
And sound in principle, I seek repose
Where ancient trees this convent-pile inclose,*
In ruin beautiful. When vain desire
Intrudes on peace, I pray the eternal Sire
To cast a soul-subduing shade on me,
A gray-haired, pensive, thankful refugee,
A shade but with some sparks of heavenly fire
Once to these cells vouchsafed. And when I note
The old tower's brow yellowed as with the beams
Of sunset ever there, albeit streams
Of stormy weather-stains that semblance wrought,
I thank the silent monitor, and say
"Shine so, my aged brow, at all hours of the day!"

^{*} Rushen Abbey.

XX.

TYNWALD HILL.

on the top of Tynwald's formal mound marked with green turf circles narrowing above stage) would sit this island's king, two to promulgate, enrobed and crowled; compassing the little mount around, es and orders stood, each under each: like to things within fate's easiest reach, ower is merged, the pomp a grave has found ith yon cloud, old Snafell! 7 that thine eye three realms may take its widest range; et, for them, thy fountains utter strange thy winds break forth in prophecy, whole state must suffer mortal change, fona's miniature of sovereignty.

XXI.

ond who will — I heard a voice exclaim, ugh fierce the assault, and shatter'd the defence, not be that Britain's social frame, lorious work of time and providence, a flying season's rash pretence, I fall; that she, whose virtue put to shame, Europe prostrate lay, the conqueror's aim,

Should perish, self-subverted. Black and dense The cloud is; but brings that a day of doom. To liberty? Her sun is up the while, That orb whose beams round Saxon Alfred shone, Then laugh, ye innocent vales! ye streams, sweep on.

Nor let one billow of our heaven-blest isle Toss in the fanning wind a humbler plume."

XXII.

IN THE FRITH OF CLYDE, AILSA CRAG.

(JULY 17, 1833.)

Since risen from ocean, ocean to defy,
Appeared the crag of Ailsa; ne'er did morn
With gleaming lights more gracefully adorn
His sides, or wreathe with mist his forehead high:
Now, faintly darkening with the sun's eclipse,
Still is he seen, in lone sublimity,
Towering above the sea and little ships;
For dwarfs the tallest seem while sailing by,
Each for her haven; with her freight of care,
Pleasure, or grief, and toil that seldom looks
Into the secret of tomorrow's fare;
Though poor, yet rich, without the wealth of books,
Or aught that watchful love to Nature owes
For her mute powers, fix'd forms, and transient
shows.

XXIII.

ON THE FRITH OF CLYDE.

(IN A STEAM-BOAT.)

REAN! a single-crested Teneriffe,
St Helena next — in shape and hue,
rying her crowded peaks and ridges blue;
he but must covet a cloud-seat or skiff
tilt for the air, or winged Hippogriff,
nat he might fly, where no one could pursue,
om this dull monster and her sooty crew;
id, like a god, light on thy topmost cliff.
potent wish! which reason would despise
the mind knew no union of extremes,
o natural bond between the boldest schemes
nbition frames, and heart-humilities.
neath stern mountains many a soft fale lies,
id lofty springs give birth to lowly streams.

XXIV.

ON REVISITING DUNOLLY CASTLE. 8

[See former series, p. 25.]

z captive bird was gone; — to cliff or moor rchance had flown, delivered by the storm; he had pined, and sunk to feed the worm: m found we not; but, climbing a tall tower, There saw impaved with rude fidelity
Of art mosaic, in a roofless floor,
An eagle with stretched wings, but beamless eye—
An eagle that could neither wail nor soar.
Effigies of the vanished, (shall I dare
To call thee so?) or symbol of the past times,
That towering courage, and the savage deeds
Those times are proud of, take thou too a share,
Not undeserved, of the memorial rhymes
That animate my way where'er it leads!

XXV.

THE DUNOLLY EAGLE.

Nor to the clouds, not to the cliff, he flew;
But when a storm, on sea or mountain bred,
Came and delivered him, alone he sped
Into the castle-dungeon's darkest mew.
Now, near his master's house in open view
He dwells, and hears indignant tempests howl,
Kennelled and chained. Ye tame domestic fowl,
Beware of him! Thou, saucy cockatoo,
Look to thy plumage and thy life!—The roe,
Fleet as the west wind, is for him no quarry;
Balanced in ether he will never tarry,
Eyeing the sea's blue depths. Poor bird! even so
Doth man of brother-man a creature make,
That clings to slavery for its own sad sake.

XXVI.

CAVE OF STAFFA.

w, but surely, in the motley crowd, no of us has felt, the far-famed sight; could we feel it? each the other's blight, and and hurrying, volatile and loud. those motions only that invite host of Fingal to his tuneful cave! breeze entered, and wave after wave embosoming the timid light! y one votary who at will might stand g, and take into his mind and heart undistracted reverence, the effect use proportions where the Almighty hand nade the worlds, the sovereign architect, signed to work as if with human art!

XXVII.

CAVE OF STAFFA. 9

es for the lessons of this spot — fit school e presumptuous thoughts that would assign nic laws to agency divine; neasuring heaven by earth, would overrule; power. The pillared vestibule, ding yet precise, the roof embowed, seem designed to humble man, when proud

Of his best workmanship by plan and tool. Down-bearing with his whole Atlantic weight Of tide and tempest on the structure's base, And flashing upwards to its topmost height, Ocean has proved its strength, and of its grace In calms is conscious, finding for his freight Of softest music some responsive place.

XXVIII.

CAVE OF STAFFA.

YE shadowy beings, that have rights and claims
In every cell of Fingal's mystic grot,
Where are ye? Driven or venturing to the spot,
Our fathers glimpses caught of your thin frames,
And, by your mien and bearing, knew your names;
And they could hear his ghostly song who trod
Earth, till the flesh lay on him like a load,
While he struck his desolate harp without hopes
or aims.

Vanished ye are, but subject to recall;
Why keep we else the instincts whose dread law
Ruled here of yore, till what men felt they saw,
Not by black arts but magic natural!
If eyes be still sworn vassals of belief,
Yon light shapes forth a bard, that shade a chief.

XXIX.

RS ON THE TOP OF THE PILLARS AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE CAVE.

niled when your nativity was cast, a of summer! 10 Ye fresh flowers that brave immer here escapes not, the fierce wave, ole artillery of the western blast, g the temple's front, its long-drawn nave, as if each moment were their last. bright flowers, on frieze and architrave, and once again the pile stands fast, the universe, from specular towers en contemplated by spirits pure—d their systems, diverse yet sustained netry, and fashioned to endure, the assaults of time with all his hours, upreme artificer ordained.

XXX.

ona! — What can she afford
ve matter for a thoughtful sigh,
over ruin with stability
it contrast? To diffuse the Word
ramount, mighty nature! and time's Lord)
ples rose, 'mid pagan gloom; but why,
r a moment, has our verse deplored
rongs, since they fulfilled their destiny?

And when, subjected to a common doom
Of mutability, those far-famed piles
Shall disappear from both the sister isles,
Iona's saints, forgetting not past days,
Garlands shall wear of amaranthine bloom,
While heaven's vast sea of voices chants the
praise.

XXXI.

IONA.

(UPON LANDING.)

With earnest look, to every voyager,
Some ragged child holds up for sale his store
Of wave-worn pebbles, pleading on the shore
Where once came monk and nun with gentle sti
Blessings to give, news ask, or suit prefer.
But see yon neat trim church, a grateful speck
Of novelty amid this sacred wreck —
Nay, spare thy scorn, haughty philosopher!
Fallen though she be, this glory of the west,
Still on her sons the beams of mercy shine;
And "hopes, perhaps more heavenly bright the
thine,

A grace by thee unsought and unpossest, A faith more fixed, a rapture more divine Shall gild their passage to eternal rest." 11

XXXII.

THE BLACK STONES OF IONA.

[See Martin's Voyage among the Western Isles.]

HERE on their knees men swore: the stones were black,

Black in the people's minds and words, yet they Were at that time, as now, in color gray. But what is color, if upon the rack Of conscience souls are placed by deeds that lack Concord with oaths? What differ night and day Then, when before the perjured on his way Hell opens, and the heavens in vengeance crack Above his head uplifted in vain prayer To saint, or fiend, or to the Godhead whom He had insulted — peasant, king, or thane. Fly where the culprit may, guilt meets a doom; And, from invisible worlds at need laid bare, Come links for social order's awful chain.

XXXIII.

Homeward we turn. Isle of Columba's cell, Where Christian piety's soul-cheering spark (Kindled from heaven between the light and dark Of time) shone like the morning-star, farewell!—Remote St. Kilda, art thou visible? No—but farewell to thee, beloved sea-mark For many a voyage made in fancy's bark,

When, with more hues than in the rainbow dwell Thou a mysterious intercourse dost hold; Extracting from clear skies and air serene, And out of sun-bright waves, a lucid veil, That thickens, spreads, and, mingling fold with fold.

Makes known when thou no longer canst be seen, Thy wherabout, to warn the approaching sail.

XXXIV.

GREENOCK.

Per me si va nella Città dolente.

We have not passed into a doleful city,
We who were led today down a grim dell,
By some too boldly named "the Jaws of Hell:"
Where be the wretched ones, the sights for pity?
These crowded streets resound no plaintive ditty.
As from the hive where bees in summer dwell,
Sorrow seems here excluded; and that knell,
It neither damps the gay, nor checks the witty.
Too busy mart! thus fared it with old Tyre,
Whose merchants princes were, whose decks
were thrones:

Soon may the punctual sea in vain respire To serve thy need, in union with that Clyde Whose nursling current brawls o'er mossy stones, The poor, the lonely herdsman's joy and pride.

XXXV.

"THERE!" said a stripling, pointing with meet pride Towards a low roof with green trees half concealed, "Is Mossgiel farm; and that's the very field Where Burns ploughed up the daisy." Far and

wide

A plain below stretched sea-ward, while, descried Above sea-clouds, the peaks of Arran rose; And, by that simple notice, the repose Of earth, sky, sea, and air, was vivified. Beneath "the random bield of clod or stone," Myriads of daisies have shone forth in flower Near the lark's nest, and in their natural hour Have passed away, less happy than the one That by the unwilling ploughshare died to prove The tender charm of poetry and love.

XXXVI.

· FANCY AND TRADITION.

THE lovers took within this ancient grove
Their last embrace; beside those crystal springs
The hermit saw the angel spread his wings
For instant flight; the sage in you alcove
Sate musing; on that hill the bard would rove,
Not mute, where now the linnet only sings:
Thus every where to truth tradition clings,

Or fancy localizes powers we love.

Were only history licensed to take note
Of things gone by, her meagre monuments
Would ill suffice for persons and events:
There is an ampler page for man to quote,
A readier book of manifold contents,
Studied alike in palace and in cot.

XXXVII.

THE RIVER EDEN, CUMBERLAND.

EDEN! till now thy beauty had I viewed By glimpses only, and confess with shame That verse of mine, whate'er its varying mood, Repeats but once the sound of thy sweet name: Yet fetched from paradise ¹² that honor came, Rightfully borne; for nature gives thee flowers That have no rivals among British bowers; And thy bold rocks are worthy of their fame. Measuring thy course, fair stream! at length I pay To my life's neighbor dues of neighborhood; But I have traced thee on thy winding way With pleasure sometimes by the thought restrained That things far off are toiled for, while a good Not sought, because too near, is seldom gained.

XXXVIII.

ENT OF MRS HOWARD, BY NOLLEKINS,

RAL CHURCH, NEAR CORBY, ON THE BANKS OF THE EDEN.

IED on the dying mother's lap, lies dead -born babe, dire issue of bright hope! pture here, with the divinest scope nous faith, heavenward hath raised that ead atly; and through one hand has spread so tender for the insensate child, ingering love to parting reconciled, rting - for the spirit is all but fled! , who contemplate the turns of life . this still medium, are consoled and heered: h the mother, think the severed wife be lamented than revered:

1 that art, triumphant over strife

hath powers to eternity endeared.

XXXIX.

LLITY! the sovereign aim wert thou en schools of philosophic lore; icken by stern destiny of yore ic muse thee served with thoughtful vow: And what of hope Elysium could allow Was fondly seized by sculpture, to restore Peace to the mourner's soul; but he who wor The crown of thorns around his bleeding brow Warmed our sad being with his glorious light Then arts, which still had drawn a softening gr From shadowy fountains of the Infinite, Communed with that idea face to face; And move round it now as planets run, Each in its orbit, round the central sun.

XL.

NUNNERY.

The floods are roused, and will not soon be weed Down from the Pennine Alps* how fiercely sweed Croglin, the stately Eden's tributary! He raves, or through some moody passage creed Plotting new mischief—out again he leaps Into broad light, and sends through regions at That voice which smoothed the nuns while on steeps

They knelt in prayer, or sang to blissful Mary That union ceased: then, cleaving easy walks Through crags, and soothing paths beset v danger.

Came studious taste; and many a pensive strat Dreams on the banks, and to the river talks.

* The chain of Crossfell, which parts Cumberland Westmoreland from Northumberland and Durham. What change shall happen next to Nunnery Dell? Canal, and viaduct, and railway, tell! 13

XLI.

STEAMBOATS, VIADUCTS, AND RAILWAYS.

Motions and means, on land and sea at war With old poetic feeling, not for this,
Shall ye, by poets even, be judged amiss!
Nor shall your presence, howsoe'er it mar
The loveliness of Nature, prove a bar
To the mind's gaining that prophetic sense
Of future change, that point of vision whence
May be discovered what in soul ye are.
In spite of all that beauty may disown
In your harsh features, Nature doth embrace
Her lawful offspring in man's art; and time,
Pleased with your triumphs o'er his brother space,
Accepts from your bold hands the proffered crown
Of hope, and smiles on you with cheer sublime.

XLII.

LOWTHER! in thy majestic pile are seen Cathedral pomp and grace, in apt accord With the baronial castle's sterner mien; Union significant of God adored, And charters won and guarded by the sword Of ancient honor; whence that goodly state Of polity which wise men venerate, And will maintain, if God his help afford. Hourly the democratic torrent swells; For airy promises and hopes suborned The strength of backward-looking though scorned.

Fall if ye must, ye towers and pinnacles, With what ye symbolise, authentic story Will say, ye disappeared with England's glor

XLIII.

TO THE EARL OF LONSDALE, 14

"Magistratus indicat virum."

Lonsdale! it were unworthy of a guest, Whose heart with gratitude to thee inclines, If he should speak, by fancy touched, of sig On thy abode harmoniously imprest, Yet be unmoved with wishes to attest How in thy mind and moral frame agree Fortitude and that Christian charity Which, filling, consecrates the human breast And if the motto on thy 'scutcheon teach With truth, "The magistracy shows the motto of the younge has sto As will be owned alike by bad and good, Soon as the measuring of life's little span Shall place thy virtues out of envy's reach.

XLIV.

TO CORDELIA M——,

the mines beyond the western main, all me, Delia! was the metal sought, a fine skill, of Indian growth, has wrought is flexible yet faithful chain; it silver of romantic Spain y, but from Helvellyn's depths was brought, vn domestic mountain. Thing and thought angely; trifles light, and partly vain, op, as you have learnt, our nobler being; dy, while about your neck is wound casual glance oft meeting) this bright cord, witchery, for pure gifts of inward seeing, in it, memory's helper, fancy's lord, ecious tremblings in your bosom found!

XLV.

CONCLUSION.

weet it is with unuplifted eyes e the ground, if path be there or none, a fair region round the traveller lies he forbears again to look upon; Pleased rather with some soft ideal scene,
The work of fancy, or some happy tone
Of meditation, slipping in between
The beauty coming and the beauty gone.
If thought and love desert us from that day,
Let us break off all commerce with the mus
With thought and love companions of our v
Whate'er the senses take or may refuse,
The mind's internal heaven shall shed her d
Of inspiration on the humblest lay.

NOTES.

The River Greta. Page 132.

1 "But if thou, like Cocytus," &c.

MANY years ago, when the author was at Greta Bridge, in Yorkshire, the hostess of the inn, proud of her skill in etymology, said, that "the name of the river was taken from the bridge, the form of which, as every one must notice, exactly resembles a great A." But Dr Whitaker has derived it from the word of common occurrence in the north of England, "to greet;" signifying to lament aloud, mostly with weeping; a conjecture rendered more probable from the stony and rocky channel of both the Cumberland and Yorkshire rivers. The Cumberland Green though it does not, among the country people, take up that name till within three miles of its disappearance in the river Derwent, may be considered as having its source in the mountain cove of Wythburn, and flowing through Thirlmere, the beautiful features of which lake are known only to those who, travelling between Grasmere and Keswick, have quitted the main road in the vale of Wythburn, and, crossing over to the opposite side of the lake, have proceeded with it on the right hand.

The channel of the Greta, immediately above Keswick, has for the purposes of building, been in a great measure cleared of the immense stones which, by their concussion in high floods, produced the loud and awful noises described i the sonnet.

"The scenery upon this river," says Mr Southey in h Colloquies, "where it passes under the woody side of La rigg, is of the finest and most rememberable kind:—

—— 'ambiguo lapsu refluitque fluitque, Occurrensque sibi venturas aspicit undas.'"

2 To the River Derwent. Page 133.

This sonnet has already appeared in several editions the author's poems; but he is tempted to reprint it in the place, as a natural introduction to the two that follow it.

Nun's Well, Brigham. Page 135.

3 "By hooded votaries," &c.

Attached to the church of Brigham was formerly a chanti which held a moiety of the manor; and in the decay parsonage some vistages of monastic architecture are still be seen.

4 Mary Queen of Sots landing at Workington. Page 13

"The fears and impatience of Mary were so great," sa Robertson, "that she got into a fisher-boat, and with about twenty attendants landed at Workington, in Cumberlan and thence she was conducted with many marks of respe to Carlisle." The apartment in which the Queen had sle at Workington Hall (where she was received by Sir Hen Curwen as became her rank and misfortunes) was long preserved, out of respect to her memory, as she had left it; as one cannot but regret that some necessary alterations in t mansion could not be effected without its destruction.

Douglas Bay, Isle of Man. Page 139.

5 "They are led by noble Hillary."

The TOWER of REFUGE, an ornament to Douglas Bay, was erected chiefly through the humanity and zeal of Sir William Hillary: and he also was the founder of the life-boat establishment, at that place; by which, under his superintendence, and often by his exertions at the imminent hazard of his own life, many seamen and passengers have been saved.

6 By a retired Mariner. Page 141.

This unpretending sonnet is by a gentleman nearly connected with the author who hopes, as it falls so easy into its place, that both the writer and the reader will excuse its appearance here.

Tynwald Hill. Page 143.

7 "Off with you cloud, old Snafell!"

The summit of this mountain is well chosen by Cowley, as the scene of the "Vision," in which the spectral angel discourses with him concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. "I found myself," says he, "on the top of that famous hill in the Island Mona, which has the prospect of three great, and not long since, most happy kingdoms. As soon as ever I looked upon them, they called forth the sad representation of all the sins and all the miseries that had overwhelmed them these twenty years." It is not denied that the changes now in progress, and the passions, and the way in which they work, strikingly resemble those which led to the disasters the philosophic writer so feelingly bewails. God grant that the resemblance may not become still more striking as months and years advance!

8 On revisiting Donolly Castle. Page 145.

This ingenious piece of workmanship, as the author aff wards learned, had been executed for their own amusem by some laborers employed about the place.

9 Cave of Staffa. Page 147.

The reader may be tempted to exclaim, "How came and the two following sonnets to be written, after the dis isfaction expressed in the preceding one?" In fact, at risk of incurring the reasonable displeasure of the mast the steamboat, the author returned to the cave, and explit under circumstances more favorable to those imaging impressions, which it so wonderfully fitted to make the mind.

Sonnet 29. Page 149.

10 "Hope smiled when your nativity was cast, Children of summer!"

Upon the head of the columns which form the froi the cave, rests a body of decomposed basaltic matter, we was richly decorated with that large bright flower, the eyed daisy. The author had noticed the same flower g ing with profusion among the bold rocks on the west coast of the Isle of Man; making a brilliant contrast their black and gloomy surfaces.

11 Iona. Page 150.

The four last lines of this sonnet are adopted from a known sonnet of Russel, as conveying the author's fe better than any words of his own could do.

The River Eden. Page 154.

12 "Yet fetched from Paradise," &c.

It is to be feared that there is more of the poet than the sound etymologist in this derivation of the name Eden. On the western coast of Cumberland is a rivulet which enters the sea at Moresby, known also in the neighborhood by the name of Eden. May not the latter syllable come from the word Dean, a valley? Langdale, near Ambleside, is by the inhabitants called Langden. The former syllable occurs in the name Eamont, a principal feeder of the Eden; and the stream which flows, when the tide is out, over Cartmel Sands, is called the Ea.

Nunnery. Page 157.

13 "Canal, and viaduct, and railway tell!"

At Corby, a few miles below Nunnery, the Eden is crossed by a magnificent viaduct; and another of these works is thrown over a deep glen or ravine at a very short distance from the main stream.

14 To the Earl of Lonsdale. Page 158.

This sonnet was written immediately after certain trials, which took place at the Cumberland Assizes, when the Earl of Lonsdale, in consequence of repeated and long continued attacks upon his character, through the local press, had thought it right to prosecute the conductors and proprietors of three several journals. A verdict of libel was given in one case; and in the others, the prosecutions were withdrawn, upon the individuals retracting and disavowing the charges, expressing regret that they had been made, and promising to abstain from the like in future.

LINES

WRITTEN IN THE ALBUM OF THE COUNTESS OF ________ Nov. 5. 1834.

Lany! a pen, perhaps, with thy regard,
Among the favored, favored not the least,
Left, 'mid the records of this book inscribed,
Deliberate traces, registers of thought
And feeling, suited to the place and time
That gave them birth: — months passed, and still
this hand,

That had not been too timid to imprint Words which the virtues of thy lord inspired, Was vet not bold enough to write of thee. And why that scrupulous reserve? The blameless cause lay in the theme itself. Flowers are there many that delight to strive With the sharp wind, and seem to court the shower, Yet are by nature careless of the sun Whether he shine on them or not; and some, Where'er he moves along the unclouded sky, Turn a broad front full on his flattering beams: Others do rather from their notice shrink. Loving the dewy shade, -a humble band, Modest and sweet, a progeny of earth, Congenial with thy mind and character, High-born Augusta!

Towers, and stately groves, Bear witness for me; thou, too, mountain-stream, From thy most secret haunts; and ye, parterres, Which she is pleased and proud to call her own; Witness how oft upon my noble friend Mute offerings, tribute from an inward sense Of admiration and respectful love, Have waited, till the affections could no more Endure that silence, and broke out in song; Snatches of music taken up and dropt Like those self-solacing those under notes Trilled by the redbreast, when autumnal leaves Are thin upon the bough. Mine, only mine, The pleasure was, and no one heard the praise, Checked, in the moment of its issue checked; And reprehended by a fancied blush From the pure qualities that called it forth.

Thus virtue lives debarred from virtue's meed Thus, lady, is retiredness a veil That, while it only spreads a softening charm O'er features looked at by discerning eyes, Hides half their beauty from the common gaze; And thus, even on the exposed and breezy hill Of lofty station, female goodness walks, When side by side with lunar gentleness. As in a cloister. Yet the grateful poor (Such the immunities of low estate, Plain nature's enviable privilege, Her sacred recompence for many wants) Open their hearts before thee, pouring out All that they think and feel, with tears of joy; And benedictions not unheard in heaven: And friend in the ear of friend, where speech is free

To follow truth, is eloquent as they.

Then let the book receive in these prompt lines A just memorial; and thine eyes consent

To read that they, who mark thy course, behold A life declining with the golden light Of summer, in the season of sere leaves; See cheerfulness undamped by stealing time; See studied kindness flow with easy stream, Illustrated with inborn courtesy; And an habitual disregard of self Balanced by vigilance for others' weal.

And shall the verse not tell of lighter gifts With these ennobling attributes conjoined And blended, in peculiar harmony, By youth's surviving spirit? What agile grace! A nymph-like liberty, in nymph-like form, Beheld with wonder; whether floor or path Thou tread, or on the managed steed art borne, Fleet as the shadows, over down or field, Driven by strong winds at play among the clouds.

Yet one word more — one farewell word — a wish

Which came, but it has passed into a prayer,
That, as thy sun in brightness is declining,
So, at an hour yet distant for their sakes
Whose tender love, here faltering on the way
Of a diviner love, will be forgiven,—
So may it set in peace, to rise again
For everlasting glory won by faith.

THE SOMNAMBULIST.

List, ye who pass by Lyulph's tower *
At eve; how softly then

Doth Aira-force, that torrent hoarse,
Speak from the woody glen!

Fit music for a solemn vale!

And holier seems the ground

To him who catches on the gale

The spirit of a mournful tale
Embodied in the sound.

Not far from that fair site whereon
The pleasure-house is reared,
As story says, in antique days,
A stern-brow'd house appeared;
Foil to a jewel rich in light
There set, and guarded well;
Cage for a bird of plumage bright,
Sweet-voiced, nor wishing for a flight
Beyond her native dell.

To win this bright bird from her cage,
To make this gem their own,
Came barons bold, with store of gold,
And knights of high renown;
But one she prized, and only one;
Sir Eglamore was he;
Full happy season, when was known,
Ye dales and hills! to you alone
Their mutual loyalty—

* A pleasure-house built by the late Duke of Norfolk upon the banks of Ullswater. Force is the word used in the Lake District for Water-fall.

Known chiefly, Aira! to thy glen,
Thy brook, and bowers of holly;
Where passion caught what nature taught,
That all but love is folly;
Where fact with fancy stooped to play,
Doubt came not, nor regret;
To trouble hours that winged their way,
As if through an immortal day
Whose sun could never set.

But in old times love dwelt not long
Sequestered with repose;
Best throve the fire of chaste desire,
Fanned by the breath of foes.

"A conquering lance is beauty's test
And proves the lover true;"
So spake Sir Eglamore, and pressed
The drooping Emma to his breast,
And looked a blind adieu.

They parted. — Well with him it fared
Through wide-spread regions errant;
A knight of proof in love's behoof,
The thirst of fame his warrant:
And she her happiness can build
On woman's quiet hours;
Though faint, compared with spear and shield,
The solace beads and masses yield,
And needle work and flowers.

Yet blest was Emma when she heard Her champion's praise recounted; Though brain would swim, and eyes grow dim, And high her blushes mounted; Os when a bold heroic lay
She warbled from full heart:
Delightful blossoms for the May
Of absence! but they will not stay,
Born only to depart.

Hope wanes with her, while lustre fills
Whatever path he chooses;
As if his orb, that owns no curb,
Received the light hers loses.
He comes not back; an ampler space
Requires for nobler deeds;
He ranges on from place to place,
Till of his doings is no trace
But what her fancy breeds.

His fame may spread, but in the past
Her spirit finds its centre;
Clear sight she has of what he was,
And that would now content her.
"Still is he my devoted knight?"
The tear in answer flows;
Month falls on month with heavier weight;
Day sickens round her, and the night
Is empty of repose.

In sleep she sometimes walked abroad,
Deep sighs with quick words blending,
Like that pale queen whose hands are seen
With fancied spots contending;
But she is innocent of blood,—
The moon is not more pure
That shines aloft, while through the wood
She thrids her way, the sounding flood
Her melancholy lure!

While 'mid the fern-brake sleeps the doe, And owls alone are waking,
In white arrayed, glides on the maid,
The downward pathway taking,
That leads her to the torrent's side
And to a holly bower;
By whom on this still night descried?
By whom in that lone place espied?
By thee, Sir Eglamore!

A wandering Ghost, so thinks the Knight,
His coming step has thwarted,
Beneath the boughs that heard their vows,
Within whose shade they parted.
Hush, hush, the busy sleeper see!
Perplexed her fingers seem,
As if they from the holly tree
Green twigs would pluck, as rapidly
Flung from her to the stream.

What means the spectre? Why intent
To violate the tree,
Thought Eglamore, by which I swore
Unfading constancy?
Here am I, and tomorrow's sun,
To her I left, shall prove
That bliss is ne'er so surely won
As when a circuit has been run
Of valor, truth, and love.

So from the spot whereon he stood, He moved with stealthy pace; And, drawing nigh, with his living eye, He recognised the face;



And whispers caught, and speeches small Some to the green-leaved tree,
Some muttered to the torrent-fall,—
"Roar on, and bring him with thy call;
I heard, and so may he!"

Soul-shattered was the knight, nor knew
If Emma's ghost it were,
Or boding shade, or if the maid
Her very self stood there.
He touched, what followed who shall tell?
The soft touch snapped the thread
Of slumber — shrieking back she fell,
And the stream whirled her down the dell
Along its foaming bed.

In plunged the knight! when on firm ground
The rescued maiden lay,
Her eyes grew bright with blissful light,
Confusion passed away;
She heard, ere to the throne of grace
Her faithful spirit flew,
His voice; beheld his speaking face,
And, dying, from his own embrace,
She felt that he was true.

So was he reconciled to life:
Brief words may speak the rest:
Within the dell he built a cell,
And there was sorrow's guest;
In hermit's weeds repose he found,
From vain temptations free;
Beside the torrent dwelling — bound
By one deep heart-controlling sound
And awed to piety.

Wild stream of Aira, hold thy course,
Nor fear memorial lays,
Where clouds that spread in solemn shade,
Are edged with golden rays!
Dear art thou to the light of Heaven,
Though minister of sorrow;
Sweet is thy voice at pensive even;
And thou, in lovers' hearts forgiven,
Shall take thy place with Yarrow!

то -----

UPON THE BIRTH OF HER FIRST-BORN CHILD, MARCH, 1833.

"Tum porro puer, ut sævis projectus ab undis Navita; nudus humi jacet," &c.—Lucretius.

Like a shipwreck'd sailor tost
By rough waves on a perilous coast,
Lies the babe, in helplessness
And in tenderest nakedness,
Flung by laboring nature forth
Upon the mercies of the earth.
Can its eyes beseech? no more
Than the hands are free to implore:
Voice but serves for one brief cryp
Plaint was it? or prophecy
Of sorrow that will surely come?
Omen of man's grievous doom!

But, O mother! by the close-Duly granted to thy throes; By the silent thanks now tending Incense-like to Heaven, descending Now to mingle and to move With the gush of earthly love, As a debt to that frail creature, Instrument of struggling nature For the blissful calm, the peace Known but to this one release; Can the pitying spirit doubt That for human-kind springs out From the penalty a sense Of more than mortal recompence?

As a floating summer cloud, Though of gorgeous drapery proud, To the sun-burnt traveller, Or the stooping laborer, Ofttimes makes its bounty known By its shadows round him thrown; So, by chequerings of sad cheer. Heavenly guardians, brooding near. Of their presence tell — too bright Haply for corporeal sight! Ministers of grace divine Feelingly their brows incline O'er this seeming castaway Breathing, in the light of day, Something like the faintest breath That has power to baffle death -Beautiful, while very weakness Captivates like passive meekness!

And, sweet mother! under warrant
Of the universal Parent,
Who repays in season due
Them who have, like thee, been true
To the filial chain let down
From his everlasting throne,
Angels hovering round thy couch,
With their softest whispers vouch,
That, whatever griefs may fret,
Cares entangle, sins beset
This thy first-born, and with tears
Stain her cheek in future years,
Heavenly succor, not denied
To the babe, whate'er betide,
Will to the woman be supplied!

Mother! blest be thy calm ease; Blest the starry promises, And the firmament benign Hallowed be it, where they shine! Yes, for them whose souls have scope Ample for a winged hope, And can earthward bend an ear For needful listening, pledge is here, That, if thy new-born charge shall tread In thy footsteps, and be led By that other guide, whose light Of manly virtues, mildly bright, Gave him first the wished-for part In thy gentle virgin heart, Then, amid the storms of life Presignified by that dread strife Whence ye have escaped together, She may look for serene weather;

In all trials sure to find Comfort for a faithful mind; Kindlier issues, holier rest, Than even now await her prest, Conscious nursling, to thy breast!

THE WARNING,

A SEQUEL TO THE FOREGOING.

MARCH, 1833.

List, the winds of March are blowing;
Her ground-flowers shrink, afraid of showing
Their meek heads to the nipping air,
Which ye feel not, happy pair!
Sunk into a kindly sleep.
We, meanwhile, our hope will keep;
And if time leagued with adverse change
(Too busy fear!) shall cross its range,
Whatsoever check they bring,
Anxious duty hindering,
To like hope our prayers will cling.

Thus, while the ruminating spirit feeds
Upon each home-event as life proceeds,
Affections pure and holy in their source
Gain a fresh impulse, run a livelier course;
Hopes that within the father's heart prevail,
Are in the experienced grandsire's slow to fail;
And if the harp pleased his gay youth, it rings
To his grave touch with no unready strings,

While thoughts press on, and feelings overflow, And quick words round him fall like flakes of snow.

Thanks to the powers that yet maintain their sway.

And have renewed the tributary lay. Truths of the heart flock in with eager pace, And FANCY greets them with a fond embrace; Swift as the rising sun his beams extends She shoots the tidings forth to distant friends; Their gifts she hails (deemed precious, as they prove For the unconscious habe an unbelated love!) But from this peaceful centre of delight Vague sympathies have urged her to take flight. She rivals the fleet swallow, making rings In the smooth lake where'er he dips his wings: - Rapt into upper regions, like the bee That sucks from mountain heath her honey fee: Or like the warbling lark intent to shroud His head in sunbeams or a bowery cloud. She soars - and here and there her pinions rest On proud towers, like this humble cottage, blest With a new visitant, an infant guest -Towers where red streamers float the breezy sky In pomp foreseen by her creative eye, When feasts shall crowd the hall, and steeple bells Glad proclamation make, and heights and dells Catch the blithe music as it sinks or swells; And harbored ships, whose pride is on the sea, Shall hoist their topmost flags in sign of glee, Honoring the hope of noble ancestry.

But who (though neither reckoning ills assigned By nature, nor reviewing in the mind The track that was, and is, and must be, worn With weary feet by all of woman born)— Shall now by such a gift with joy be moved,
Nor feel the fulness of that joy reproved?
Not he, whose last faint memory will command
The truth that Britain was his native land;
Whose infant soul was tutored to confide
In the cleansed faith for which her martyrs died;
Whose boyish ear the voice of her renown
With rapture thrilled; whose youth revered the

Of Saxon liberty that Alfred wore, Alfred, dear babe, thy great proginetor! - Not he, who from her mellowed practice drew His social sense of just, and fair, and true; And saw, thereafter, on the soil of France Rash polity begin her maniac dance, Foundations broken up, the deeps run wild, Nor grieved to see, (himself not unbeguiled) --Woke from the dream, the dreamer to upbraid, And learn how sanguine expectations fade When novel trusts by folly are betrayed. — To see presumption, turning pale, refrain From further havoc, but repent in vain, -Good aims lie down, and perish in the road Where guilt had urged them on, with ceaseless goad,

Till undiscriminating ruin swept
The land, and wrong perpetual vigils kept;
With proof before her that on public ends
Domestic virtue virtually depends.

Can such a one, dear babe! though glad and proud

To welcome thee, repel the fears that crowd into his English breast, and spare to quake Not for his own, but for thy innocent sake?

Too late — or, should the providence of God Lead, through blind ways by sin and sorrow trod, Justice and peace to a secure abode, Too soon — thou com'st into this breathing world; Ensigns of mimic outrage are unfurled. Who shall preserve or prop the tottering realm? What hand suffice to govern the state-helm? If, in the aims of men, the surest test Of good or bad (whate'er be sought for or profest) Lie in the means required, or ways ordained, For compassing the end, else never gained; Yet governors and govern'd both are blind To this plain truth, or fling it to the wind: If to expedience principle must bow: Past, future, shrinking up beneath the incumbent now;

If cowardly concession still must feed
The thirst for power in men who ne'er concede;
It generous loyalty must stand in awe
Of subtile treason, with his mask of law;
Or with bravado insolent and hard,
Provoking punishment, to win reward;
If office help the factious to conspire,
And they who should extinguish, fan the fire—
Then, will the sceptre be a straw, the crown
Sit loosely, like the thistle's crest of down;
To be blown off at will, by power that spares it
In cunning patience, from the head that wears it.

Lost people, trained to theoretic feud; Lost above all, ye laboring multitude! Bewildered whether ye, by slanderous tongues Deceived, mistake calamities for wrongs; And over fancied usurpations brood, Oft snapping at revenge in sullen mood; Or from long stress of real injuries fly
To desperation for a remedy;
In bursts of outrage spread your judgments wide,
And to your wrath cry out, "Be thou our guide;"
Or, bound by oaths, come forth to tread earth's
floor

In marshalled thousands, darkening street and moor With the worst shape mock-patience ever wore; Or, to the giddy top of self-esteem By flatterers carried, mount into a dream Of boundless suffrage, at whose sage behest Justice shall rule, disorder be supprest, And every man sit down as plenty's guest! -O for a bridle bitted with remorse To stop your leaders in their headstrong course! Oh may the Almighty scatter with his grace These mists, and lead you to a safer place, By paths no human wisdom can foretrace! May he pour round you, from worlds far above Man's feverish passions, his pure light of love, That quietly restores the natural mien To hope, and makes truth willing to be seen! Else shall your blood-stained hands in frenzy reap Fields gaily sown when promises were cheap. Why is the past belied with wicked art, The future made to play so false a part, Among a people famed for strength of mind, Foremost in freedom, noblest of mankind? We act as if we joyed in the sad tune Storms make in rising, valued in the moon Nought but her changes. Thus, ungrateful nation!

If thou persist, and, scorning moderation, Spread for thyself the snares of tribulation, Whom, then, shall meekness guard? What saving skill

Lie in forbearance, strength in standing still?

— Soon shall the widow (for the speed of time Nought equals when the hours are winged with crime)

Widow, or wife, implore on tremulous knee, From him who judged her lord, a like decree; The skies will weep o'er old men desolate: Ye little-ones! Earth shudders at your fate, Outcasts and homeless orphans———

But turn, my soul, and from the sleeping pair Learn thou the beauty of Omniscient care! Be strong in faith, bid anxious thoughts lie still; Seek for the good and cherish it — the ill Oppose, or bear with a submissive will.

> Ir this great world of joy and pain Revolve in one sure track; If freedom, set, will rise again, And virtue, flown, come back; Wo to the purblind crew who fill The heart with each day's care; Nor gain, from past or future, skill To bear, and to forbear!

SONNET, *

COMPOSED AFTER READING A NEWSPAPER OF THE DAY.

"PEOPLE! your chains are severing link by link; Soon shall the rich be levelled down — the poor Meet them half way." Vain boast! for these the more

They thus would rise, must low and lower sink Till, by repentance stung, they fear to think; While all lie prostrate, save the tyrant few Bent in quick turns each other to undo, And mix the poison, they themselves must drink. Mistrust thyself, vain country! cease to cry, "Knowledge will save me from the threatened wo."

For, if than other rash ones more thou know, Yet on presumptuous wing as far would fly Above thy knowledge as they dared to go, Thou wilt provoke a heavier penalty.

* This Sonnet ought to have followed No. VII. in the series of 1831, but was omitted by mistake.

LOVING AND LIKING:

IRREGULAR VERSES,

ADDRESSED TO A'CHILD.

[In the former editions of the author's Miscellaneous Poems are three pieces addressed to Children;—the following, a few lines excepted, is by the same Writer; and, as it belongs to the same unassuming class of compositions, she has been prevailed upon to consent to its publication.]

THERE'S more in words than I can teach: Yet listen, child! - I would not preach; But only give some plain directions To guide your speech and your affections. Say not you love a roasted fowl, But you may love a screaming owl, And, if you can, the unwieldy toad That crawls from his secure abode Within the mossy garden wall When evening dews begin to fall. Oh mark the beauty of his eye: What wonders in that circle lie! So clear, so bright, our fathers said He wears a jewel in his head! And when, upon some showery day, Into a path or public way A frog leaps out from bordering grass, Startling the timid as they pass, Do you observe him, and endeavor To take the intruder into favor; Learning from him to find a reason For a light heart in a dull season.

And you may love him in the pool, That is for him a happy school, In which he swims, as taught by nature, A pattern for a human creature. Glancing amid the water bright, And sending upward sparkling light. Nor blush if o'er your heart be stealing A love for things that have no feeling: The spring's first rose, by you espied, May fill your breast with joyful pride; And you may love the strawberry flower, And love the strawberry in its bower; But when the fruit, so often praised For beauty, to your lip is raised, Say not you love the delicate treat, But like it, enjoy it, and thankfully eat. Long may you love your pensioner mouse, Though one of a tribe that torment the house: Nor dislike for her cruel sport the cat. That deadly foe of both mouse and rat: Remember she follows the law of her kind, And instinct is neither wayward nor blind. Then think of her beautiful gliding form, Her tread that would not crush a worm, And her soothing song by the winter fire, Soft as the dying throb of the lyre.

I would not circumscribe your love:
It may soar with the eagle and brood with the dove,
May pierce the earth with the patient mole,
Or track the hedgehog to his hole,
Loving and liking are the solace of life,
They foster all joy, and extinguish all strife.
You love your father and your mother,
Your grown-up and your baby brother;

You love your sister, and your friends,
And countless blessings which God sends;
And while these right affections play,
You live each moment of your day;
They lead you on to full content,
And likings fresh and innocent,
That store the mind, the memory feed,
And prompt to many a gentle deed:
But likings come, and pass away;
'Tis love that remains till our latest day:
Our heavenward guide is holy love,
And it will be our bliss with saints above.

ST. BEES,

SUGGESTED

IN A STEAMBOAT OFF ST. BEES' HEADS,

ON THE COAST OF CUMBERLAND.

St. Bees' Heads, anciently called the Cliff of Baruth, are a conspicuous sea-mark for all vessels sailing in the N. E. parts of the Irish Sea. In a bay, one side of which is formed by the southern headland, stands the village of St. Bees; a place distinguished, from very early times, for its religious and scholastic foundations.

"St. Bees," say Nicholson and Burns, "had its name from Bega, an holy woman from Ireland, who is said to have founded here, about the year of our Lord 650, a small monastery, where afterwards a church was built in memory of her.

"The aforesaid religious house, being destroyed by the

Danes, was restored by William de Meschiens, son of Ranulph, and brother of Ranulph de Meschiens, first Earl of Cumberland after the conquest; and made a cell of a prior and six Benedictine monks to the Abby of St. Mary at York."

Several traditions of miracles, connected with the foundation of the first of these religious houses, survive among the people of the neighborhood; one of which is alluded to in the following Stanzas; and another, of a somewhat bolder and more peculiar character, has furnished the subject of a spirited poem by the Rev. R. Parkinson, M. A., late Divinity Lecturer of St. Bees' College, and now Fellow of the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

After the dissolution of the monasteries, Archbishop Grindal founded a free school at St. Bees, from which the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland have derived great benefit; and recently, under the patronage of the Earl of Lonsdale, a college has been established there for the education of ministers for the English Church. The old Conventual Church has been repaired under the superintendence of the Rev. Dr Ainger, the Head of the College; and is well worthy of being visited by any strangers who might be led to the neighborhood of this celebrated spot.

The form of stanza in the following piece, and something in the style of versification, are adopted from the "St. Monica," a poem of much beauty upon a monastic subject, by Charlotte Smith: a lady to whom English verse is under greater obligations, than are likely to be either acknowledged or remembered. She wrote little, and that little unamhitiously, but with true feeling for nature.]

Ir life were slumber on a bed of down,
Toil unimposed, vicissitudes unknown,
Sad were our lot: no hunter of the hare
Exults like him whose javelin from the lair

Has roused the lion; no one plucks the rose, Whose proffered beauty in safe shelter blows 'Mid a trim garden's summer luxuries, With joy like his who climbs on hands and knees, For some rare plant, you headland of St. Bees.

This independence upon oar and sail,
This new indifference to breeze or gale,
This strait-lined progress, furrowing a flat lea,
And regular as if locked in certainty,
Depress the hours. Up, spirit of the storm!
That courage may find something to perform;
That fortitude, whose blood disdains to freeze
At danger's bidding, may confront the seas,
Firm as the towering headlands of St. Bees.

Dread cliff of Baruth! that wild wish may sleep, Bold as if men and creatures of the deep Breathed the same element: too many wrecks Have struck thy sides, too many ghastly decks Hast thou looked down upon, that such a thought Should here be welcome, and in verse enwrought: With thy stern aspect better far agrees Utterance of thanks that we have past with ease, As millions thus shall do, the headlands of St. Bees.

Yet, while each useful art augments her store, What boots the gain if nature should lose more? And wisdom, that once held a Christian place In man's intelligence sublimed by grace? When Bega sought of yore the Cumbrian coast, Tempestuous winds her holy errand cross'd; As high and higher heaved the billows, faith Grew with them, mightier than the powers of death

She knelt in prayer — the waves their wrath appease;

and from her vow well weighed in heaven's decrees,

lose, where she touched the strand, the Chauntry of St. Bees.

Cruel of heart were they, bloody of hand,"
Vho in these wilds then struggled for command;
he strong were merciless, without hope the weak;
ill this bright stranger came, fair as day-break,
and as a cresset true that darts its length
beamy lustre from a tower of strength;
luiding the mariner through troubled seas,
and cheering oft his peaceful reveries,
like the fixed light that crowns you headland of
St. Bees.

Co aid the votaress, miracles believed

Nrought in men's minds, like miracles achieved;
So piety took root; and song might tell

Nhat humanizing virtues round her cell

Sprang up, and spread their fragrance wide around;
Tow savage bosoms melted at the sound

Of gospel-truth enchained in harmonies

Wafted o'er waves, or creeping through close trees,
From her religious mansion of St. Bees.

When her sweet voice, that instrument of love, Was glorified, and took its place, above
The silent stars, among the angelic choir,
Her chauntry blazed with sacrilegious fire,
And perished utterly; but her good deeds
Had sown the spot that witnessed them with seeds

Which lay in earth expectant, till a breeze
With quickening impulse answered their mute
pleas,

And lo! a statelier pile, the abbey of St. Bees.

There were the naked clothed, the hungry fed;
And charity extended to the dead
Her intercessions made for the soul's rest
Of tardy penitents; or for the best
Among the good (when love might else have slept,
Sickened, or died) in pious memory kept.
Thanks to the austere and simple devotees,
Who, to that service bound by venial fees,
Kept watch before the altars of St. Bees.

Were not, in sooth, their requiems sacred ties Woven out of passion's sharpest agonies, Subdued, composed, and formalized by art, To fix a wiser sorrow in the heart? The prayer for them whose hour was past away Said to the living, profit while ye may! A little part, and that the worst, he sees Who thinks that priestly cunning holds the keys That best unlock the secrets of St. Bees.

Conscience, the timid being's inmost light, Hope of the dawn and solace of the night, Cheers these recluses with a steady ray In many an hour when judgment goes astray. Ah! scorn not hastily their rule who try Earth to despise, and flesh to mortify; Consume with zeal, in winged ecstacies Of prayer and praise forget their rosaries, Nor hear the loudest surges of St. Bees.

Yet none so prompt to succor and protect
The forlorn traveller, or sailor wrecked
On the bare coast; nor do they grudge the boon
Which staff and cockle hat and sandal shoon
Claim for the pilgrim: and, though chidings sharp
May sometimes greet the strolling minstrel's harp,
It is not then when, swept with sportive ease,
It charms a feast-day throng of all degrees,
Brightening the archway of revered St. Bees.

How did the cliffs and echoing hills rejoice What time the Benedictine brethren's voice, Imploring, or commanding with meet pride, Summoned the chiefs to lay their feuds aside, And under one blest ensign serve the Lord In Palestine. Advance, indignant sword! Flaming till thou from Panym hands release That tomb, dread centre of all sanctities Nursed in the quiet Abbey of St. Bees.

On, champions, on! — But mark! the passing day Submits her intercourse to milder sway, With high and low whose busy thoughts from far Follow the fortunes which they may not share. While in Judea fancy loves to roam, She helps to make a holy-land at home: The star of Bethlehem from its sphere invites To sound the crystal depth of maiden rights; And wedded life, through scriptural mysteries, Heavenward ascends with all her charities, Taught by the hooded Celibates of St. Bees.

Who with the ploughshare clove the barren moors, And to green meadows changed the swampy shores? Thinned the rank woods; and for the cheerful grange

Made room where wolf and boar were used to range?

Who taught, and showed by deeds, that gentler

Should bind the vassal to his lord's domains? The thoughtful monks, intent their God to please, For Christ's dear sake, by human sympathies Poured from the bosom of thy church, St. Bees!

But all availed not; by a mandate given
Through lawless will the brotherhood was driven
Forth from their cells; — their ancient house laid
low

In reformation's sweeping overthrow.
But now once more the local heart revives,
The inextinguishable spirit strives.
Oh may that power who hushed the stormy seas,
And cleared a way for the first votaries,
Prosper the new-born college of St. Bees!

Alas! the genius of our age from schools
Less humble draws her lessons, aims, and rules.
To prowess guided by her insight keen
Matter and spirit are as one machine;
Boastful idolatress of formal skill
She in her own would merge the eternal will:
Expert to move in paths that Newton trod,
From Newton's universe would banish God.
Better, if reason's triumphs match with these,
Her flight before the bold credulities
That furthered the first teaching of St. Bees.

NOTE.

St. Bees. Page 190.

"Were not in sooth, their Requiems sacred ties."

THE author is aware that he is here treading upon tender ground; but to the intelligent reader he feels that no apology is due. The prayers of survivors, during passionate grief for the recent loss of relatives and friends, as the object of those prayers could no longer be the suffering body of the dying, would naturally be ejaculated for the souls of the departed; the barriers between the two worlds dissolving before the power of love and faith. The ministers of religion, from their habitnal attendance upon sick-beds, would be daily witnesses of these benign results; and hence would be strongly tempted to aim at giving to them permanence, by embodying them in rites and ceremonies, recurring at stated periods. All this, as it was in course of nature, so was it blameless, and even praiseworthy; but no reflecting person can view without sorrow the abuses which rose out of thus formalizing sublime instincts, and disinterested movements of passion, and perverting them into means of gratifying the ambition and rapacity of the priesthood. But, while we deplore and are indignant at these abuses, it would be a great mistake if we imputed the origin of the offices to prospective selfishness on the part of the monks and clergy: they were at first sincere in their sympathy, and in their degree dupes rather of their own creed, than artful and designing men. Charity is, upon the whole, the safest guide that we can take in judging our fellow-men, whether of past ages, or of the present time.

[The three following Sonnets are an intended addition to the "Ecclesiastical Sketches," the first to stand second; and the two that succeed, seventh and eighth, in the second part of the Series. — See the Author's Poems. — They are placed here as having some connexion with the foregoing Poem.]

DEPLORABLE his lot who tills the ground,
His whole life long tills it, with heartless toil
Of villain-service, passing with the soil
To each new master, like a steer or hound,
Or like a rooted tree, or stone earth-bound;
But, mark how gladly, through their own domains.
The monks relax or break these iron chains;
While mercy, uttering, through their voice, a sound

Echoed in Heaven, cries out, "Ye chiefs, abate These legalized oppressions! Man whose name And nature God disdained not; man, whose soul Christ died for, cannot forfeit his high claim To live and move exempt from all control Which fellow-feeling doth not mitigate!"

THE VAUDOIS.

But whence came they who for the Saviour Lord Have long borne witness as the scriptures teach? Ages ere Valdo raised his voice to preach In Gallic ears the unadulterate word, Their fugitive progenitors explored lpine vales, in quest of safe retreats re that pure church survives, though summer heats

a passage to the Romish sword, is it dares to follow. Herbs self-sown, fruitage gathered from the chesnut wood, ish the sufferers then; and mists, that brood chasms with new-fallen obstacles bestrown, et them; and the eternal snow that daunts s, is God's good winter for their haunts.

nen be the rivers, from their mountain-springs ting to freedom, "Plant thy banners here!" trassed piety, "Dismiss thy fear, nour caverns smooth thy ruffled wings!" e unthanked their tardiest lingerings teedy fens wide-spread and marshes drear, own creation, till their long career nothe sea engulphed. Such welcomings me from mighty Po when Venice rose, and those simple heirs of truth divine near his fountains sought obscure repose, ere prepared as glorious lights to shine, d that be needed for their sacred charge; prisoners they, whose spirits are at large!

THE REDBREAST.

(SUGGESTED IN A WESTMORELAND COTTAGE.)

Driven in by autumn's sharpening air. From half-stripped woods and pastures bare, Brisk robin seeks a kindlier home: Not like a beggar is he come, But enters as a looked-for guest. Confiding in his ruddy breast, As if it were a natural shield Charged with a blazon on the field, Due to that good and pious deed Of which we in the ballad read. But pensive fancies putting by, And wild-wood sorrows, speedily He plays the expert ventriloquist: And, caught by glimpses now - now missed, Puzzles the listener with a doubt If the soft voice he throws about Comes from within doors or without! Was ever such a sweet confusion, Sustained by delicate illusion? He's at your elbow — to your feeling The notes are from the floor or ceiling; And there's a riddle to be guessed, 'Till you have marked his heaving breast, Where tiny sinking and faint swell, Betray the elf that loves to dwell In robin's bosom as a chosen cell.

Heart-pleased we smile upon the bird If seen, and with like pleasure stirred Commend him, when he's only heard.

But small and fugitive our gain Compared with his who long hath lain, With languid limbs and patient head, Reposing on a lone sick-bed; Where now he daily hears a strain That cheats him of too busy cares, Eases his pain, and helps his prayers. And who but this dear bird beguiled The fever of that pale-faced child! Now cooling, with his passing wing, Her forehead, like a breeze of spring; Recalling now, with descant soft Shed round her pillow from aloft, Sweet thoughts of angels hovering nigh, And the invisible sympathy Of "Matthew, Mark, and Luke, and John, Blessing the bed she lies upon: " * And sometimes, just as listening ends In slumber, with the cadence blends A dream of that low-warbled hymn Which old-folk, fondly pleased to trim Lamps of faith now burning dim, Say that the cherubs carved in stone, When clouds gave way at dead of night, And the moon filled the church with light, Used to sing in heavenly tone, Above and round the sacred places They guard, with winged baby-faces.

* The words -

"Matthew, Mark, and Luke, and John,
Bless the bed that I lie on,"
are part of a child's prayer, still in general use through the
northern counties.

Thrice-happy creatures! in all lands Nurtured by hospitable hands: Free entrance to this cot has he, Entrance and exit both yet free; And, when the keen unruffled weather That thus brings man and bird together. Shall with its pleasantness be past. And casement closed and door made fast. To keep at bay the howling blast, He needs not fear the season's rage, For the whole house is robin's cage. Whether the bird flit here or there. O'er table lilt, or perch on chair, Though some may frown, and make a stir To scare him as a trespasser, And he belike will flinch or start. Good friends he has to take his part: One chiefly, who with voice and look Pleads for him from the chimney nook. Where sits the dame, and wears away Her long and vacant holiday; With images about her heart. Reflected, from the years gone by. On human nature's second infancy.

то ____

[Miss not the occasion; by the forelock take That subtile power, the never-halting time, Lest a mere moment's putting off should make Mischance almost as heavy as a crime.]

Wait, prithee, wait!" this answer Lesbia threw orth to her dove, and took no further heed; er eye was busy, while her fingers flew cross the harp, with soul-engrossing speed; ut from that bondage when her thoughts were freed

he rose, and toward the close-shut casement drew, Thence the poor unregarded favorite, true o old affections, had been heard to plead Tith flapping wing for entrance. What a shriek orced from that voice so lately tuned to a strain f harmony!—a shriek of terror, pain, nd self-reproach!—for, from aloft, a kite ounced, and the dove, which from its ruthless beak he could not rescue, perished in her sight!

RURAL ILLUSIONS.

SYLPH was it? or a bird more bright
Than those of fabulous stock?
A second darted by; — and lo!
Another of the flock,

Through sunshine flitting from the bough To nestle in the rock.

Transient deception! a gay freak
Of April's mimicries!

Those brilliant strangers, hailed with joy Among the budding trees,

Proved last year's leaves, pushed from t spray

To frolic on the breeze.

Maternal Flora! show thy face,
And let thy hand be seen
Which sprinkles here these tiny flowers,
That, as they touch the green,
Take root (so seems it) and look up
In honor of their queen.
Yet, sooth, those little starry specks,
That not in vain aspired
To be confounded with live growths,
Most dainty, most admired,
Were only blossoms dropped from twigs
Of their own offsuring tired.

Not such the world's illusive shows;

Her wingless flutterings,

Her blossoms which, though shed, outbraw.

The floweret as it springs,

For the undeceived, smile as they may,

Are melancholy things:

But gentle Nature plays her part

With ever-varying wiles,

And transient feignings with plain truth

So well she reconciles.

That those fond idlers most are pleased

Whom oftenest she beguiles.

THIS LAWN, &c

This lawn, a carpet all alive
With shadows flung from leaves — to strive
In dance, amid a press
Of sunshine — an apt emblem yields
Of worldlings revelling in the fields
Of strenuous idleness;

Less quick the stir when tide and breeze
Encounter, and to narrow seas
Forbid a moment's rest;
The medley less when boreal lights
Glance to and fro like airy sprites
To feats of arms addrest!

Yet, spite of all this eager strife,
This ceaseless play, the genuine life
That serves the steadfast hours,
Is in the grass beneath, that grows
Unheeded, and the mute repose
Of sweetly-breathing flowers.

THOUGHT ON THE SEASONS.

FLATTERED with promise of escape
From every hurtful blast,
Spring takes, O sprightly May! thy shape,
Her loveliest and her last.

Less fair is summer riding high In fierce solstitial power, Less fair than when a lenient sky Brings on her parting hour.

When earth repays with golden sheaves
The labors of the plough,
And ripening fruits and forest leaves
All brighten on the bough,

What pensive beauty autumn shows, Before she hears the sound Of winter rushing in, to close The emblematic round!

Such be our spring, our summer such; So may our autumn blend With hoary winter, and life touch, Through heaven-born hope, her end.

HUMANITY.

(WRITTEN IN THE YEAR 1829.)

Not from his fellows only man may learn Rights to compare and duties to discern: All creatures and all objects, in degree, Are friends and patrons of humanity. — MS.

[The Rocking-stones, alluded to in the beginning of the following verses, are supposed to have been used, by our British ancestors, both for judicial and religous purposes. Such stones are not uncommonly found, at this day, both in Great Britain and in Ireland.]

What though the accused, upon his own appeal To righteous Gods when man has ceased to feel, Or at a doubting judge's stern command. Before the Stone of Power no longer stand -To take his sentence from the balanced block As, at his touch, it rocks, or seems to rock; Though, in the depths of sunless groves, no more The Druid-priest the hallowed oak adore; Yet, for the initiate, rocks and whispering trees Do still perform mysterious offices! And still in beast and bird a function dwells. That, while we look and listen, sometimes tells Upon the heart, in more authentic guise Than oracles, or winged auguries, Spake to the science of the ancient wise. Not uninspired appear their simplest ways; Their voices mount symbolical of praise -To mix with hymns that spirits make and hear; And to fallen man their innocence is dear. .

Enraptured art draws from those sacred springs Streams that reflect the poetry of things! Where Christian martyrs stand in hues portrayed, That, might a wish avail, would never fade, Borne in their hands the lily and the palm Shed round the altar a celestial calm; There, too, behold the lamb and guileless dove Prest in the tenderness of virgin love To saintly bosoms! — Glorious is the blending Of right affections, climbing or descending Along a scale of light and life, with cares Alternate; carrying holy thoughts and prayers Up to the sovereign seat of the Most High; Descending to the worm in charity;* Like those good angels whom a dream of night Gave, in the field of Luz, to Jacob's sight; All, while he slept, treading the pendant stairs Earthward or heavenward, radiant messengers, That, with a perfect will in one accord Of strict obedience served the Almighty Lord; And with untired humility forbore The ready service of the wings they wore.

What a fair world were ours for verse to paint, If power could at ease with self-restraint! Opinion bow before the naked sense Of the great vision, — faith in Providence; Merciful over all existence, just To the least particle of sentient dust; And, fixing by immutable decrees, Seedtime and harvest for his purposes! Then would be closed the restless oblique eye That looks for evil like a treacherous spy;

^{*} The author is indebted, here, to a passage in one of Mr Digby's valuable works.

es would then relax, like stormy winds ato breezes sink; impetuous minds cipline endeavor to grow meek th herself, whom they profess to seek. genius, shunning fellowship with pride, braid his golden locks at wisdom's side; bb and flow untroubled by caprice; ot alone harsh tyranny would cease. offending creatures find release qualified oppression, whose defence on a hollow plea of recompence; ht-tempered wrongs, for each humane respect rse to bear, or deadlier in effect. ss those glances of indignant scorn some high-minded slave, impelled to spurn ndness that would make him less forlorn: the soul to bondage be subdued. ok of pitiable gratitude!

s for thee, bright galaxy of isles,
day departs in pomp, returns with smiles—
et the flowers and fruitage of a land,
sun mounts, by sea-born breezes fanned;
l whose azure mountain-tops are seats
ds in council, whose green vales, retreats
the shades of heroes, mingling there
eathe Elysian peace in upper air.

ough cold as winter, gloomy as the grave, walls a prisoner make, but not a slave. man assume a property in man?

the moral will a withering ban?

that our laws at distance should protect lities, which they at home reject!

"Slaves cannot breathe in England"—a proud

And yet a mockery! if, from coast to coast, Though fettered slave be none, her floors and soil Groan underneath a weight of slavish toil, For the poor many, measured out by rules Fetched with cupidity from heartless schools, That to an idol, falsely called "the wealth Of nations," sacrifice a people's health, Body and mind and soul; a thirst so keen Is ever urging on the vast machine Of sleepless labor, 'mid whose dizzy wheels The power least prized is that which thinks and feels.

Then, for the pastimes of this delicate age, And all the heavy or light vassalage
Which for their sakes we fasten, as may suit
Our varying moods, on human kind or brute,
"T were well in little, as in great to pause,
Lest fancy trifle with eternal laws.
There are to whom even garden, grove, and field,
Perpetual lessons of forbearance yield;
Who would not lightly violate the grace
The lowliest flower possesses in its place;
Nor shorten the sweet life, too fugitive,
Which nothing less than infinite power could give.

LINES

ESTED BY A PORTRAIT FROM THE PENCIL OF F. STONE.

VILED into forgetfulness of care to the day's unfinished task, of pen book regardless, and of that fair scene Vature's prodigality displayed ore my window, oftentimes and long ze upon a portrait whose mild gleam . beauty never ceases to enrich common light; whose stillness charms the air seems to charm it into like repose; ose silence for the pleasure of the ear. passes sweetest music. There she sits :h emblematic purity attired white vest, white as her marble neck and the pillar of the throat would be for the shadow by the drooping chin t into that recess - the tender shade, shade and light, both there and every where. I through the very atmosphere she breathes. ad, clear, and toned harmoniously, with skill it might from nature have been learnt in the hour

on the lone shepherd sees the morning spread on the mountains. Look at her, whoe'er ou be, that kindling with a poet's soul t loved the painter's true Promethean craft ensely — from imagination take treasure, what mine eyes behold see thou, on though the Atlantic Ocean roll between.

A silver line, that from brow to crown,
And in the middle parts the braided hair,
Just serves to show how delicate a soil
The golden harvest grows in; and those eyes
Soft and capacious as a cloudless sky
Whose azure depth their color emulates,
Must needs be conversant with upward looks,
Prayer's voiceless service; but now, seeking
nought

And shunning nought, their own peculiar life Of motion they renounce, and with the head Partake its inclination towards earth In humble grace, and quiet pensiveness Caught at the point where it stops short of sadness.

Offspring of soul-bewitching art, make me Thy confidant! say, whence derived that air Of calm abstraction? Can the ruling thought Be with some lover far away, or one Crossed by maisfertune, or of doubted faith? Inapt conjecture! Childhood here, a moon Crescent in simple loveliness serene, Has but approached the gates of womanhood, Not entered them; her heart is yet unpierced By the blind archer-god, her fancy free: The fount of feeling, if unsought elsewhere, Will not be found.

Her right hand, as it lies
Across the slender wrist of the left arm
Upon her lap reposing, holds — but mark
How slackly, for the absent mind permits
No firmer grasp — a little wild-flower, joined
As in raposy, with a few pale ears

Of vellowing corn, the same that overtopped And in their common birthplace sheltered it 'Till they were plucked together; a blue flower Called by the thrifty husbandman a weed; But Ceres, in her garland, might have worn That ornament, unblamed. The floweret, held In scarcely conscious fingers, was, she knows, (Her father told her so) in youth's gay dawn Her mother's favorite; and the orphan girl, In her own dawn - a dawn less gay and bright, Loves it while there in solitary peace She sits, for that departed mother's sake, - Not from a source less sacred is derived (Surely I do not err) that pensive air Of calm abstraction through the face diffused And the whole person.

Words have something told,
More than the pencil can, and verily
More than is needed, but the precious art
Forgives their interference — art divine,
That both creates and fixes, in despite
Of death and time, the marvels it hath wrought.

Strange contrasts have we in this world of ours! That posture, and the look of filial love Thinking of past and gone, with what is left. Dearly united, might be swept away From this fair portrait's fleshly archetype, Even by an innocent fancy's slightest freak Banished, nor ever, haply, be restored To their lost place, or meet in harmony So exquisite; but here do they abide, Enshrined for ages. Is not then the art

Godlike, a humble branch of the divine, In visible quest of immortality, Stretched forth with trembling hope? In every realm.

From high Gibralter to Siberian plains, Thousands, in each variety of tongue That Europe knows, would echo this appeal; One above all, a monk who waits on God In the magnific convent built of vore To sanctify the Escurial palace. He. Guiding from cell to cell and room to room. A British painter (eminent for truth In character, and depth of feeling, shown By labors that have touched the hearts of kings And are endeared to simple cottagers) Left not unvisited a glorious work, Our Lord's last Supper, beautiful as when first The appropriate picture, fresh from Titian's hand, Graced the refectory: and there, while both Stood with eyes fixed upon that masterpiece, The hoary father in the stranger's ear Breathed out these words: - "Here daily do we sit, Thanks given to God for daily bread, and here, Pondering the mischiefs of these restless times, And thinking of my brethren, dead, dispersed, Or changed or changing, I not seldom gaze Upon this solemn company unmoved By shock of circumstance, or lapse of years, Until I cannot but believe that they -They are in truth the substance, we the shadows."

So spake the mild Jeronymite, his griefs Melting away within him like a dream Ere he had ceased to gaze, perhaps to speak:
And I, grown old, but in a happier land,
Domestic portrait! have to verse consigned
Into thy calm presence those heart-moving words:
Words that can soothe, more than they agitate;
Whose spirit, like the angel that went down
Into Bethesda's pool, with healing virtue
Informs the fountain in the human breast
That by the visitation was disturbed.

— But why this stealing tear? Companion mute,
On thee I look, not sorrowing; fare thee well,
My song's inspirer, once again farewell!

The pile of buildings, composing the palace and convent of San Lorenzo, has, in common usage, lost its proper name in that of the *Escurial*, a village at the foot of the hill upon which the splendid edifice, built by Philip the Second, stands. It need scarcely be added, that Wilkie in the painter alluded to.

THE FOREGOING SUBJECT RESUMED.

Amome a grave fraternity of monks,
For one, but surely not for one alone,
Triumphs, in that great work, the painter's skill,
Humbling the body, to exult the soul:
Yet representing, amid wreck and wrong
And dissolution and decay, the warm
And breathing life of flesh, as if already
Clothed with impassive majesty, and graced
With no mean earnest of a heritage

Assigned to it in future worlds. Thou, too, With thy memorial flower, meek portraiture! From whose serene companionship I passed, Pursued by thoughts that haunt me still; theu also —

Though but a simple object, into light Called forth by those affections that endear The private hearth; though keeping thy sole seat In singleness, and little tried by time, Creation, as it were, of yesterday — With a congenial function art endued For each and all of us, together joined, In course of nature, under a low roof By charities and duties that proceed Out of the bosom of a wiser vow. To a like salutary sense of awe. Or sacred wonder, growing with the power Of meditation that attempts to weigh, In faithful scales, things and their opposites, Can thy enduring quiet gently raise A household small and sensitive, - whose love, Dependent as in part its blessings are Upon frail ties dissolving or dissolved On earth, will be revived, we trust, in heaven.

In the class entitled "Musings," in Mr Southey's Minor Poems, is one upon his own miniature Picture, taken in childhood, and another upon a landscape painted by Gaspar Poussin. It is possible that every word of the above verses, though similar in subject, might have been written had the author been unacquainted with those beautiful effusions o poetic sentiment. But for his own satisfaction, he must be allowed thus publicly to acknowledge the pleasure those two poems of his friend have given him, and the grateful influence they have upon his mind as often as he reads them, or thinks of them.

STANZAS ON THE POWER OF SOUND.

ARGUMENT.

The ear addressed, as occupied by a spiritual functionary. in communion with sounds, individual, or combined in studied harmony. - Sources and effects of those sounds (to the close of 6th Stanza). - The power of music, whence proceeding, examplified in the idiot. - Origin of music, and its effect in early ages - how produced (to the middle of 10th Stanza). - The mind recalled to sounds acting casually and severally. - Wish uttered (11th Stanza) that these could be united into a scheme or system of moral interests and intellectual contemplation. - (Stanza 12th.) The Pythagorean theory of numbers and music, with their supposed power over the motions of the universe - imaginations consonant with such a theory. - Wish expressed (in 11th Stanza) realised, in some degree, by the representation of all sounds under the form of thanksgiving to the Creator. - (Last Stanza) the destruction of earth and the planetary system the survival of audible harmony, and its support in the Divine Nature as revealed in Holy Writ.

The functions are ethereal,
As if within thee dwelt a glancing mind,
Organ of vision! And a spirit aerial
Informs the cell of hearing, dark and blind;
Intricate labyrinth, more dread for thought
To enter than oracular cave;
Strict passage, through which sighs are brought
And whispers, for the heart, their slave;
And shrieks, that revel in abuse
Of shivering flesh; and warbled air,
Whose piercing sweetness can unloose
The chains of frenzy, or entice a smile

Into the ambush of despair; Hosannas pealing down the long-drawn aisle, And requiems answered by the pulse that beats Devoutly, in life's last retreats!

The headlong streams and fountains Serve thee, invisible spirit, with untired powers; Cheering the wakeful tent on Syrian mountains, They lull perchance ten thousand thousand flowers. That roar, the prowling lion's Here I am, How fearful to the desert wide! That bleat, how tender! of the dam Calling a straggler to her side. Shout, cuckoo! let the vernal soul Go with thee to the frozen zone: Toll from thy loftiest perch, lone bell-bird, toll! At the still hour to mercy dear, Mercy from her twilight throne Listening to nun's faint sob of holy fear, To sailor's prayer breathed from a darkening sea, Or widow's cottage lullaby,

Ye voices, and ye shadows,
And images of voice — to hound and horn
From rocky steep and rock-bestudded meadows
Flung back, and, in the sky's blue caves, reborn,
On with your pastime! till the church-tower hells
A greeting give of measured glee;
And milder echoes from their cells
Repeat the bridal symphony.
Then, or far earlier, let us rove
Where mists are breaking up or gone,
And from aloft look down into a cove
Besprinkled with a careless quire,

Happy milk-maids, one by one Scattering a ditty each to her desire, A liquid concert matchless by nice art, A stream as if from one full heart.

Blest be the song that brightens
'The blind man's gloom, exalts the veteran's mirth;
Unscorned the peasant's whistling breath, that
lightens

His duteous toil of furrowing the green earth. For the tired slave, song lifts the languid oar, And bids it aptly fall, with chime
That beautifies the fairest shore,
And mitigates the harshest clime.
Yon pilgrims see — in lagging file
They move; but soon the appointed way
A choral Ave Marie shall beguile,
And to their hope the distant shrine
Glisten with a livelier ray:
Nor friendless he, the prisoner of the mine,
Who from the well-spring of his own clear breast
Can draw, and sing his griefs to rest.

When civic renovation

Dawns on a kingdom, and for needful haste

Best eloquence avails not, inspiration

Mounts with a tune, that travels like a blast

Piping through cave and battlemented tower;

Then starts the sluggard, pleased to meet

That voice of freedom, in its power

Of promises, shrill, wild, and sweet!

Who, from a martial pageant, spreads

Incitements of a battle-day,

Thrilling the unweaponed crowd with plumeless

lieads;

Even she whose Lydian airs inspire Peaceful striving, gentle play Of timid hope and innocent desire Shot from the dancing graces, as they move Fanned by the plausive wings of love.

How oft along thy mazes
Regent of sound, have dangerous passions trod!
O thou, through whom the temple rings with
praises,

And blackening clouds in thunder speak of God, Betray not by the cozenage of sense Thy votaries, wooingly resigned To a voluptuous influence That taints the purer, better mind; But lead sick fancy to a harp That hath in noble tasks been tried; And, if the virtuous feel a pang too sharp, Soothe it into patience, — stay The uplifted arm of suicide; And let some mood of thine in firm array Knit every thought the impending issue needs, Ere martyr burns, or patriot bleeds!

As conscience, to the centre
Of being, smites with irresistible pain,
So shall a solemn cadence, if it enter
The mouldy vaults of the dull idiot's brain,
Transmute him to a wretch from quiet hurled —
Convulsed as by a jarring din;
And then aghast, as at the world
Of reason partially let in
By concords winding with a sway
Terrible for sense and soul!

Or, awed he weeps, struggling to quell dismay. Point not these mysteries to an art Lodged above the starry pole; Pure modulations flowing from the heart Of divine love, where wisdom, beauty, truth With order dwell, in endless youth?

Oblivion may not cover All treasures hoarded by the miser, time. Orphean insight! truth's undaunted lover, To the first leagues of tutored passion climb. When music deigned within this grosser sphere Her subtle essence to enfold, And voice and shell drew forth a tear Softer than nature's self could mould. Yet strenuous was the infant age: Art, daring because souls could feel, Stirred nowhere but an urgent equipage Of rapt imagination sped her march Through the realms of wo and weal: Hell to the lyre bowed low; the upper arch Rejoiced that clamorous spell and magic verse Her wan disasters could disperse.

The efft to King Amphion
That walled a city with its melody
Was for belief no dream; thy skill, Arion!
Could humanize the creatures of the sea,
Where men were monsters. A last grace he craves,

Leave for one chant;—the dulcet sound Steals from the deck o'er willing waves, And listening dolphins gather round. Self-cast, as with a desperate course, 'Mid that strange audience, he bestrides A proud one docile as a managed horse; And singing, while the accordant hand Sweeps his harp, the master rides; So shall he touch at length a friendly strand, And he, with his preserver, shines star-bright In memory, through silent night.

The pipe of Pan, to shepherds Couched in the shadow of Menalian pines. Was passing sweet; the eyeballs of the leopards, That in high triumph drew the Lord of vines, How did they sparkle to the cymbal's clang! While fauns and satyrs beat the ground In cadence, - and Silenus swang This way and that, with wild-flowers crowned. To life, to life give back thing ear: Ye who are longing to be rid Of fable, though to truth subservient, hear The little sprinkling of cold earth that fell Echoed from the coffin lid; The convict's summons in the steeple knell. "The vain distress-gun," from a leeward shore, Repeated — heard, and heard no more!

For terror, joy, or pity,
Vast is the compass, and the swell of notes:
From the babe's first cry to voice of regal city,
Rolling a solemn sea-like bass, that floats
Far as the woodlands — with the trill to blend
Of that shy songstress, whose love-tale
Might tempt an angel to descend,
While hovering o'er the moonlight vale.
O for some soul-affecting scheme
Of moral music, to unite
Wanderers whose partian is the faintest dream

Of memory!—O that they might stoop to bear Chains, such precious chains of sight
As labored minstrelsies through ages wear!
O for a balance fit the truth to tell
Of the unsubstantial, pondered well!

By one pervading spirit Of tones and numbers all things are controlled, As sages taught, where faith was found to merit Initiation in that mystery old. The heavens, whose aspects makes our minds as still As they themselves appear to be Innumerable voices fill With everlasting harmony; The towering headlands, crowned with mist, Their feet among the billows, know That ocean is a mighty harmonist; Thy pinions, universal air, Ever waving to and fro. Are delegates of harmony, and bear Strains that support the seasons in their round; Stern winter loves a dirge-like sound.

Break forth into thanksgiving,
Ye banded instruments of wind and chords;
Unite, to magnify the Ever-living,
Your inarticulate notes with the voice of words!
Nor hushed be service from the lowing mead,
Nor mute the forest hum of noon:
Thou too be heard, lone eagle! freed
From snowy peak and cloud, attune
Thy hungry barkings to the hymn
Of joy, that from her utmost walls
The six-days' work, by flaming seraphim,
Transmits to heaven! As deep to deep

Shouting through one valley calls, 220All worlds, all natures, mood and measure keep For praise and ceaseless gratulation, poured Into the ear of God, their Lord!

To time, and man his earth-born chronicler; A voice shall finish doubt and dim foreseeing And sweep away life's visionary stir; The trumpet (we, intoxicate with pride, Arm at its blast for deadly wars) To archangelic lips applied, The grave shall open, quench the stars. O silence! are man's noisy years No more than moments of thy life? Is harmony, blest queen of smiles and tears, With her smooth tones and discords just, Thy destined bond-slave? No! though earth be Tempered into rapturous strife,

And vanish, though the heavens dissolve, her stay Is in the Word, that shall not pass away.

POSTSCRIPT.

In the present volume, as in the author's previous poems, the reader will have found occasionally opinions expressed upon the course of public affairs, and feelings given vent to as national interests excited them. Since nothing, he trusts, has been uttered but in the spirit of reflective patriotism, those notices are left to produce their own effect; but, among the many objects of general concern, and the changes going forward, which he has glanced at in verse, are some especially affecting the lower orders of society: in reference to these, he wishes here to add a few words in plain prose.

Were he conscious of being able to do justice to those important topics, he might avail himself of the periodical press for offering anonymously his thoughts, such as they are, to the world; but he feels that, in procuring attention, they may derive some advantage, however small, from his name, in addition to that of being presented in a less fugitive shape. It is also not impossible that the state of mind which some of the foregoing poems may have produced in the reader will dispose him to receive more readily the impression the author desires to make, and to admit the conclusions he would establish.

I. The first thing that presses upon his attention is the Poor-Law Amendment Act. He is aware of the magnitude and complexity of the subject, and the unwearied attention which it has received from men of far wider experience than his own; yet he cannot forbear touching upon one point of

it, and to this he will confine himself, though not insensible to the objection which may reasonably be brought against treating a portion of this, or any other, great scheme of civil polity separately from the whole. The point to which he wishes to draw the reader's attention is, that all persons who cannot find employment, or procure wages sufficient to support the body in health and strength, are entitled to maintenance by law.

This principle is acknowledged in the report of the Commissioners: but is there not room for apprehension that some of the regulations of the new act have a tendency to render the principle nugatory by difficulties thrown in the way of applying it? If this be so, persons will not be wanting to show it, by examining the provisions of the act in detail,—an attempt which would be quite out of place here; but it will not, therefore, be deemed unbecoming in one who fears that the prudence of the head may, in framing some of those provisions, have supplanted the wisdom of the heart, to enforce a principle which cannot be violated without infringing upon one of the most precious rights of the English people, and opposing one of the most sacred claims of civilised humanity.

There can be no greater error, in this department of legislation, than the belief that this principle does by necessity operate for the degradation of those who claim, or are so circumstanced as to make it likely they may claim, through laws founded upon it, relief or assistance. The direct contrary is the truth: it may be unanswerably maintained that its tendency is to raise, not to depress; by stamping a value upon life, which can belong to it only where the laws have placed men who are willing to work, and yet cannot find employment, above the necessity of looking for protection against hunger and other natural evils, either to individual and casual charity, to despair and death, or to the breach of law by theft or violence.

And here, as the fundamental principle has been recog-

mised in the report of the Commissioners, the author is not at issue with them any farther than he is compelled to believe that their "remedial measures" obstruct the application of that principle more than the interests of society require.

And, calling to mind the doctrines of political economy which are now prevalent, he cannot forbear to enforce the justice of the principle, and to insist upon its salutary operation.

And first for its justice: If self-preservation be the first law of our nature, would not every one in a state of nature be morally justified in taking to himself that which is indispensable to such preservation, where, by so doing, he would not rob another of that which might be equally indispensable to his preservation? And if the value of life be regarded in a right point of view, may it not be questioned whether this right of preserving life, at any expense short of endangering the life of another, does not survive man's entering mto the social state; whether this right can be surrendered or forfeited, except when it opposes the divine law, upon any supposition of a social compact, or of any convention for the protection of mere rights of property?

But, if it be not safe to touch the abstract question of man's right in a social state to help himself even in the last extremity, may we not still contend for the duty of a Christian government, standing in loco parentis towards all its subjects, to make such effectual provision, that no one shall be in danger of perishing either through the neglect or harshness of its legislation? Or, waving this, is it not indisputable that the claim of the state to the allegiance, involves the protection of the subject? And, as all rights in one party impose a correlative duty upon another, it follows that the right of the state to require the services of its members, even to the jeoparding of their lives in the common defence, establishes a right in the people (not to be gainsaid by utilitarians and economists) to public support when, from any cause they may be unable to support themselves.

Let us now consider the salutary and benign operation of this principle. Here we must have recourse to elementary feelings of human nature, and to truths which from their very obviousness are apt to be slighted, till they are forced upon our notice by our own sufferings or those of others. In the Paradise Lost, Milton represents Adam, after the Fall, as exclaiming in the anguish of his soul,—

"Did I request Thee, Maker, from my clay
To mould me man, did I solicit Thee
From darkness to promote me?

* * * * My will
Concurred not to my being."

Under how many various pressures of misery have men been driven thus, in a strain touching upon impiety, to expostulate with the Creator; and under few so afflictive as when the source and origin of earthly existence have been brought back to the mind by its impending close in the pangs of destitution. But as long as, in our legislation, due weight shall be given to this principle, no man will be forced to bewail the gift of life in hopeless want of the necessaries of life.

Englishmen have, therefore, by the progress of civilization among them, been placed in circumstances more favorable to piety, and resignation to the divine will, than the inhabitants of other countries, where a like provision has not been established. And as Providence, in this care of our countrymen, acts through a human medium, the objects of that care must, in like manner, be more inclined towards a grateful love of their fellow-men. Thus, also, do stronger ties attach to, at a distance, think of their native land as an indulgent parent, to whose arms, even they who have been imprudent and undeserving may, like the prodigal son, betake themselves, without fear of being rejected.

Such is the view of the case that would first present itself to a reflective mind; and it is in vain to show, by appeals to experience, in contrast with this view, that provisions founded upon the principle have promoted profaneness of life, and dispositions the reverse of philanthropic, by spreading idleness, selfishness, and rapacity: for these evils have arisen, not as an inevitable consequence of the principle, but for want of judgment in framing laws based upon it; and, above all, from faults in the mode of administering the law. The mischief that has grown to such a height from granting rehief in cases where proper vigilance would have shown that it was not required, or in bestowing it in undue measure, will be arged by no truly enlightened statesman, as a sufficient reason for banishing the principle itself from legislation.

Let us recur to the miserable states of consciousness that it preludes.

There is a story told, by a traveller in Spain, of a female who, by a sudden shock of domestic calamity, was driven out of her senses, and ever after looked up incessantly to the sky, feeling that her fellow-creatures could do nothing for her relief. Can there be Englishmen who, with a good end in view, would, upon system, expose their brother Englishmen to a like necessity of looking upwards only; or downwards to the earth, after it shall contain no spot where the destitute can demand, by civil right, what by right of nature they are entitled to?

Suppose the objects of our sympathy not sunk into this blank despair, but wandering about as strangers in streets and ways, with the hope of succor from casual charity; what have we gained by such a change of scene? Woful is the condition of the famished Northern Indian, dependent, among winter snows, upon the chance-passage of a herd of deer, from which one, if brought down by his rifle-gun, may be made the means of keeping him and his companions alive. As miserable is that of some savage Islander, who, when the land has ceased to afford him sustenance, watches for food which the waves may cast up, or in vain endeavors to extract it from the inexplorable deep. But neither of these

is in a state of wretchedness comparable to that, which is so often endured in civilised society: multitudes, in all ages, have known it, of whom may be said:—

"Homeless, near a thousand homes they stood,
And near a thousand tables pined, and wanted food."

The author may justly be accused of wasting time in an uncalled-for attempt to excite the feelings of his reader, if systems of political economy, widely spread, did not impugn the principle, and if the safeguards against such extremities were left unimpared. It is broadly asserted by many, that every man who endeavors to find work, may find it: were this assertion capable of being verified, there still would remain a question, what kind of work, and how far may the laborer be fit for it? For if sedentary work is to be exchanged for standing; and some light and nice exercise of the fingers, to which an artisan has been accustomed all his life, for severe labor of the arms; the best efforts would turn to little account, and occasion would be given for the unthinking and the unfeeling unwarrantably to reproach those who are put upon such employment, as idle, froward, and unworthy of relief, either by law or in any other way! Were this statement correct, there would indeed be an end of the argument, the principle here maintained would be superseded. But, alas, it is far otherwise. That principle, applicable to the benefit of all countries, is indispensable for England, upon whose coast families are perpetually deprived of their support by shipwreck, and where large masses of men are so liable to be thrown out of their ordinary means of gaining bread, by changes in commercial intercourse, subject mainly or solely to the will of foreign powers; by new discoveries in arts and manufactures; and by reckless laws, in conformity with theories of political economy, which, whether right or wrong in the abstract, have proved a scourge to tens of thousands, by the abruptness with which they have been carried into practice.

is urged-refuse altogether compulsory relief to the lied, and the number of those who stand in need of ill steadily diminish, through a conviction of an abecessity for greater forethought, and more prudent a man's earnings. Undoubtedly it would, but so ald it, and in a much greater degree, if the legislative ns were retained, and parochial relief administered e care of the upper classes, as it ought to be. For een invariably found, that wherever the funds have sed and applied under the superintendence of genand substantial proprietors, acting in vestries, and as s, pauperism has diminished accordingly. Proper that quarter would effectually check what is felt in stricts to be one of the worst evils in the poor law viz. the readiness of small and needy proprietors to mposing rates that seemingly subject them to great os, while, in fact, this is done with an understanding, repares the way for the relief that each is ready to apon his still poorer neighbors being granted to himhis relatives, when it shall be applied for.

et us look to inner sentiments of a nobler quality, in know what we have to build upon. Affecting proofs. every one's experience, who is acquainted with the nate and the indigent, of their unwillingness to deir subsistence from aught but their own funds or r to be indebted to parochial assistance for the attainf any object, however dear to them. A case was l, the other day, from a coroner's inquest, of a pair rough the space of four years, had carried about their ant from house to house, and from lodging to lodging, necessities drove them, rather than ask the parish to expense of its interment: the poor creatures lived ope of one day being able to bury their child at their t. It must have been heart-rending to see and hear her, who had been called upon to account for the which the body was found, make this deposition.

She and her husband had, it is true, been once in prosperity. But examples, where the spirit of independence works with equal strength, though not with like miserable accompaniments, are frequently to be found even yet among the humblest peasantry and mechanics. There is not, then, sufficient cause for doubting that a like sense of honor may be revived among the people, and their ancient habits of independence restored, without resorting to those severities which the new Poor law Act has introduced.

But even, if the surfaces of things only are to be examined, we have a right to expect that lawgivers should take into account the various tempers and dispositions of mankind: while some are led, by the existence of a legislative provision, into idleness and extravagance, the economical virtues might be cherished in others by the knowledge, that if all their efforts fail, they have in the Poor Laws a "refuge from the storm and a shadow from the heat." Despondency and distraction are no friends to prudence: the springs of industry will relax, if cheerfulness be destroyed by anxiety; without hope men become reckless, and have a sullen pride in adding to the heap of their own wretchedness. He who feels that he is abandoned by his fellow men will be almost irresistibly driven to care little for himself; will lose his self-respect accordingly, and with that loss what remains to him of virtue.

With all due deference to the particular experience, and general intelligence of the individuals who framed the Act, and of those who in and out of parliament have approved of and supported it; it may be said, that it proceeds too much upon the presumption that it is a laboring man's own fault if he be not, as the phrase is, beforehand with the world. But the most prudent are liable to be thrown back by sickness, cutting them off from labor, and causing to them expense; and who but has observed how distress creeps upon multitudes without misconduct of their own; and merely from a gradual fall in the price of labor, without a corres-

pondent one in the price of provisions; so that men who may have ventured upon the marriage state with a fair prospect of maintaining their families in comfort and happiness. see them reduced to a pittance which no effort of theirs can increase? Let it be remembered, also, that there are thousands with whom vicious habits of expense are not the cause why they do not store up their gains: but they are generous and kind-hearted, and ready to help their kindred and friends: moreover, they had a faith in Providence that those who have been prompt to assist others, will not be left destitute, should they themselves come to need. By acting from these blended feelings, numbers have rendered themselves incapable of standing up against a sudden reverse. Nevertheless, these men, in common with all who have the misfortune to be in want, if many theorists had their wish, would be thrown upon one or other of those three sharp points of condition before adverted to, from which the intervention of law has hitherto saved them.

All that has been said tends to show how the principle contended for makes the gift of life more valuable, and has, the writer hopes, led to the conclusion that its legitimate operation is to make men worthier of that gift: in other words, not to degrade but to exalt human nature. But the subject must not be dismissed without adverting to the indirect influence of the same principle upon the moral sentiments of a people among whom it is embodied in law. In our criminal jurisprudence there is a maxim, deservedly eulogised. that it is better that ten guilty persons should escape, than that one innocent man should suffer; so, also, might it he maintained, with regard to the Poor Laws, that it is better for the interests of humanity among the people at large, that ten undeserving should partake of the funds provided, than that one morally good man, through want of relief, should either have his principles corrupted, or his energies destroyed; than that such a one should either be driven to do wrong, or be cast to the earth in utter hopelessness. In France, the

English maxim of criminal jurisprudence is reversed; there, it is deemed better that ten innocent men should suffer, than one guilty escape: in France, there is no universal provision for the poor; and we may judge of the small value set upon human life in the metropolis of that country, by merely noticing the disrespect with which, after death, the body is treated, not by the thoughtless vulgar, but in schools of anatomy, presided over by men allowed to be, in their own art and in physical science, among the most enlightened in the world. In the east, where countries are overrun with population as with a weed, infinitely more respect is shown to the remains of the deceased; and what a bitter mockery is it, that this insensibility should be found where civil polity is so busy in minor regulations, and ostentatiously careful to gratify the luxurious propensities, whether social or intellectual, of the multitude! Irreligion is, no doubt, much concerned with this offensive disrespect, shown to the bodies of the dead in France; but it is mainly attributable to the state in which so many of the living are left by the absence of compulsory provision for the indigent, so humanely established by the law of England.

Sights of abject misery, perpetually recurring, harden the heart of the community. In the perusal of history, and of works of fiction, we are not, indeed, unwilling to have our commiseration excited by such objects of distress as they present to us; but in the concerns of real life, men know that such emotions are not given to be indulged for their own sakes: there, the conscience declares to them that sympathy must be followed by action; and if there exists a previous conviction that the power to relieve is utterly inadequate to the demand, the eye shrinks from communication with wretchedness, and pity and compassion languish, like any other qualities that are degrived of their natural aliment. Let these considerations be duly weighed by those who trust to the hope that an increase of private charity, with all its advantages of superior discrimination, would more than cons-

pensate for the abandonment of those principles, the wisdom of which has been here insisted upon. How discouraging, also, would be the sense of injustice, which could not fail to arise in the minds of the well-disposed, if the burthen of supporting the poor, a burden of which the selfish have hitherto by compulsion borne a share, should now, or hereafter, be thrown exclusively upon the benevolent.

By having put an end to the Slave Trade and Slavery, the British people are exalted in the scale of humanity; and they cannot but feel so, if they look into themselves, and duly consider their relation to God and their fellow-creatures. That was a noble advance; but a retrograde movement will assuredly be made, if ever the principle which has been here defended, should be either avowedly abandoned, or but ostensibly retained.

II. In a poem of the foregoing collection, the state of the workmen congregated in manufactories is alluded to. May the author here be permitted to say, that, after much reflection upon this subject, he has not been able to discover a more effectual mode of alleviating the evils to which that class are liable, and establishing a better harmony between them and their employers, than by a repeal of such laws as prevent the formation of joint-stock companies? The combinations of masters to keep down, unjustly, the price of labor, would be fairly checked by these associations; they would encourage economy, inasmuch as they would enable a man to draw profit from his savings, by vesting them in buildings or machinery for processes of manufacture with which he was habitually connected. His little capital would then be working for him while he was at rest or asleep: he would more clearly perceive the necessity of capital for carrying on great works; he would better learn to respect the larger portions of it in the hands of others; he would be less tempted to join in unjust combinations; and, for the sake of his own property, if not for higher reasons, he would be slow to promote local disturbance, or endanger public

tranquillity; he would, at least, be loth to act in that way knowingly; for it is not to be denied that such societies might be nurseries of opinions unfavorable to a mixed constitution of government, like that of Great Britain. The democratic and republican spirit which they might be apt to foster would not, however, be dangerous in itself, but only as it might act without being sufficiently counterbalanced, either by landed proprietorship, or by a Church extending itself so as to embrace an ever-growing and ever-shifting population of mechanics and artisans. But if the tendencies of such societies would be to make the men prosper who might belong to them, rulers and legislators should rejoice in the result, and do their duty to the state by upholding and extending the influence of that Church to which it owes, in so great a measure, its safety, its prosperity, and its glory.

This, in the temper of the present times, may be difficult, but it is become indispensable, since large towns in great numbers have sprung up, and others have increased tenfold, with little or no dependence upon the gentry and the landed proprietors; and apart from those mitigated feudal institutions, which, till of late, have acted so powerfully upon the composition of the House of Commons. Now it may be affirmed that, in quarters where there is not an attachment to the Church, or the landed aristocracy, and a pride in supporting them, there the people will dislike both, and be ready, upon such incitements as are perpetually recurring, to join in attempts to overthrow them There is no neutral ground here: from want of due attention to the state of society in large towns and manufacturing districts, and ignorance or disregard of these obvious truths, innumerable well-meaning persons became zealous supporters of a Reform Bill, the qualities and powers of which, whether destructive or constructive, they would otherwise have been afraid of; and even the framers of that bill, swaved as they might be by party resentments and personal ambition, could not have gone so far, had not they too been lamentably ignorant or neglectful of the same truths both of fact and philosophy.

But let that pass; and let no opponent of the bill be tempted to compliment his own foresight, by exaggerating the mischiefs and dangers that have sprung from it: let not time be wasted in profitless regrets; and let those party distinctions vanish to their very names that have separated men who, whatever course they may have pursued, have ever had a bond of union in the wish to save the limited monarchy, and those other institutions that have, under Providence, rendered for so long a period of time this country the happest and worthrest of which there is any record since the foundation of civil society.

III. A philosophic mind is best pleased when looking at religion in its spiritual bearing; as a guide of conduct, a solace under affliction, and a support amid the instabilities of mortal life: but the Church having been forced by political considerations upon the notice of the author, while treating of the laboring classes, he cannot forbear saying a few words upon that momentous topic.

There is a loud clamor for extensive change in that depart-The clamor would be entitled to more respect if they who are the most eager to swell it with their voices were not generally the most ignorant of the real state of the Church, and the service it renders to the community. Reform is the word employed. Let us pause and consider what sense it is apt to carry, and how things are confounded by a lax use of it. The great religious Reformation, in the sixteenth century, did not profess to be a new construction, but a restoration of something fallen into decay, or put out of sight. That familiar and justifiable use of the word seems to have paved the way for fallacies with respect to the term reform, which it is difficult to escape from. Were we to speak of improvement, and the correction of abuses. we should run less risk of being deceived ourselves, or of misleading others. We should be less likely to fall blindly into the belief, that the change demanded is a renewal of something that has existed before, and that, therefore, we

have experience on our side; nor should we be equally tempted to beg the question, that the change for which we are eager must be advantageous. From generation to generation, men are the dupes of words; and it is painful to observe; that so many of our species are most tenacious of those opinions which they have formed with the least consideration. They who are the readiest to meddle with public affairs, whether in church or state, fly to generalities, that they may be eased from the trouble of thinking about particulars; and thus is deputed to mechanical instrumentality the work which vital knowledge only can do well.

"Abolish pluralities, have a resident incumbent in every parish," is a favorite cry; but, without adverting to other obstacles in the way of this specious scheme, it may be asked what benefit would accrue from its indiscriminate adoption to counterbalance the harm it would introduce, by nearly extinguishing the order of curates, unless the revenues of the church should grow with the population, and be greatly increased in many thinly-peopled districts, especially among the parishes of the North.

The order of curates is so beneficial, that some particular notice of it seems to be required in this place. For a church poor as, relatively to the numbers of the people, that of England is, and probably will continue to be, it is no small advantage to have youthful servants, who will work upon the wages of hope and expectation. Still more advantageous is it to have, by means of this order, young men scattered over the country, who being more detached from the temporal concerns of the benefice, have more leisure for improvement and study, and are less subject to be brought into secular collision with those who are under their spiritual guardianship. The curate, if he reside at a distance from the incumbent, undertakes the requisite responsibilities of a temporal kind in that modified way which prevents him, as a new-comer, from being charged with selfishness: while it prepares him for entering upon a benefice of his own, with something of a

suitable experience. If he should act under and in co-operation with a resident incumbent, the gain is mutual. His
studies will probably be assisted; and his training, managed
by a superior, will not be liable to relapse in matters of prudence, seemliness, or in any of the highest cares of his functions; and by way of return for these benefits to the pupil,
it will often happen that the zeal of a middle-aged or declining incumbent will be revived, by being in near communion with the ardor of youth, when his own efforts may
have languished through a melancholy consciousness that
they have not produced as much good among his flock as,
when he first entered upon the charge, he fondly hoped.

Let one remark, and that not the least important, be added. A curate, entering for the first time upon his office, comes from college after a course of expense, and with such inexperience in the use of money, that, in his new situation, he is apt to fall unawares into pecuniary difficulties. If this happens to him, much more likely is it to happen to the vouthful incumbent: whose relations, to his parishioners and to society, are more complicated; and, his income being larger and independent of another, a costlier style of living is required of him by public opinion. If embarrassment should ensue, and with that unavoidably some loss of respectability, his future usefulness will be proportionably impaired: not so with the curate, for he can easily remove and start afresh with a stock of experience and an unblemished reputation, whereas the early indiscretions of an incumbent being rarely forgotten, may be impediments to the efficacy of his ministry for the remainder of his life. The same observations would apply with equal force to doctrine. A young minister is liable to errors, from his notions being either too lax or overstrained. In both cases it would prove injurious that the error should be remembered, after study and reflection, with advancing years, shall have brought him to a clearer discernment of the truth, and better judgment in the application of it.

It must be acknowledged that, among the regulations of ecclesiastical polity, none at first view are more attractive than that which prescribes for every parish a resident incumbent. How agreeable to picture to one's self, as has been done by poets and romance-writers, from Chaucer down to Goldsmith, a man devoted to his ministerial office, with not a wish or a thought ranging beyond the circuit of its cares! Nor is it in poetry and fiction only that such characters are found; they are scattered, it is hoped not sparingly, over real life, especially in sequestered and rural districts, where there is but small influx of new inhabitants, and little change of occupation. The spirit of the Gospel, unaided by acquisitions of profane learning and experience in the world, that spirit, and the obligations of the sacred office may, in such situations, suffice to effect most of what is needful. But for the complex state of society that prevails in England. much more is required, both in large towns, and in many extensive districts of the country. A minister there should not only be irreproachable in manners and morals, but accomplished in learning, as far as is possible without sacrifice of the least of his pastoral duties. As necessary, perhaps more so, is it that he should be a citizen as well as a scholar; thoroughly acquainted with the structure of society, and the constitution of civil government, and able to reason upon both with the most expert; all ultimately in order to support the truths of Christianity, and to diffuse its blessings.

A young man coming fresh from the place of his education, cannot have brought with him these accomplishments; and if the scheme of equalising church incomes, which many advisers are much bent upon, be realised, so that there should be little or no secular inducement for a clergyman to desire a removal from the spot where he may chance to have been first set down; surely not only opportunities for obtaining the requisite qualifications would be diminished, but the motives for desiring to obtain them would be proportionably weakened. And yet these qualifications are indispen-

sable for the diffusion of that knowledge, by which alone the political philosophy of the New Testament can be rightly expounded, and its precepts adequately enforced. In these times, when the press is daily exercising so great a power over the minds of the people, for wrong or for right as may happen, that preacher ranks among the first of benefactors who, without stooping to the direct treatment of current politics and passing events, can furnish infallible guidance through the delusions that surround them; and who, appealing to the sanctions of Scripture, may place the grounds of its injunctions in so clear a light, that disaffection shall cease to be cultivated as a laudable propensity, and loyalty cleansed from the dishonor of a blind and prostrate obedience.

It is not, however, in regard to civic duties alone, that this knowledge in a minister of the Gospel is important; it is still more so for softening and subduing private and personal discontents. In all places, and at all times, men have gratuitously troubled themselves, because their survey of the dispensations of Providence has been partial and narrow; but now that readers are so greatly multiplied, men judge as they are taught, and repinings are engendered everywhere, by imputations being cast upon the government, and are prolonged or aggravated by being ascribed to misconduct or injustice in rulers, when the individual himself only is in fault. If a Christian pastor be competent to deal with these humors, as they may be dealt with, and by no members of society so successfully, both from more frequent and more favorable opportunities of intercourse, and by aid of the authority with which he speaks; he will be a teacher of moderation, a dispenser of the wisdom that blunts approaching distress by submission to God's will, and lightens, by nationce, grievances which cannot be removed.

We live in times when nothing, of public good at least, is generally acceptable, but what we believe can be traced to preconceived intention, and specific acts and formal contrivances of human understanding. A Christian instructor thoroughly accomplished would be a standing restraint upon such presumptuousness of judgment by impressing the truth that—

In the unreasoning progress of the world

A wiser spirit is at work for us,

A better eye than ours.

MS.

Revelation points to the purity and peace of a future world; but our sphere of duty is upon earth; and the relations of impure and conflicting things to each other must be understood, or we shall be perpetually going wrong in all but goodness of intention; and goodness of intention will itself relax through frequent disappointment. How desirable, then, is it, that a minister of the Gospel should be versed in the knowledge of existing facts, and be accustomed to a wide range of social experience! Nor is it less desirable for the purpose of counterbalancing and tempering in his own mind that ambition with which spiritual power is as apt to be tainted as any other species of power which men covet or possess.

It must be obvious that the scope of the argument is to discourage an attempt which would introduce into the Church of England an equality of income, and station, upon the model of that of Scotland. The sounder part of the Scottish nation know what good their ancestors derived from their church, and feel how deeply the living generation is indebted to it. They respect and love it, as accommodated in so great a measure to a comparatively poor country, through the far greater portion of which prevails a uniformity of employment; but the acknowledged deficiency of theological learning among the clergy of that church is easily accounted for by this very equality. What else may be wanting there, it would be unpleasant to inquire, and might prove invidious to determine: one thing, however, is clear; that in all countries the temporalities of the Church Estab-

lishment should bear an analogy to the state of society otherwise it cannot diffuse its influence through the whole community. In a country so rich and luxurious as England, the character of its clergy must unavoidably sink, and their influence be everywhere impaired, if individuals from the upper ranks, and men of leading talents, are to have no inducements to enter into that body but such as are purely spiritual. And this "tinge of secularity" is no reproach to the clergy, nor does it imply a deficiency of spiritual endowments. Parents and guardians, looking forward to sources of honorable maintenance for their children and wards, often direct their thoughts early towards the church, being determined partly by outward circumstances, and partly by indications of seriousness, or intellectual fitness. It is natural that a boy or youth, with such a prospect before him, should turn his attention to those studies, and be led into those habits of reflection, which will in some degree dispose and . tend to prepare him for the duties he is hereafter to undertake. As he draws nearer to the time when he will be called to these duties, he is both led and compelled to examine the Scriptures. He becomes more and more sensible of their truth. Devotion grows in him; and what might begin in temporal consideration, will end (as in a majority of instances we trust it does) in a spiritual-mindedness not unworthy of that Gospel, the lessons of which he is to teach, and the faith of which he is to inculcate. Not inappositely may be here repeated an observation, which, from its obviousness and importance, must have been frequently made, viz. that the impoverishing of the clergy, and bringing their incomes much nearer to a level, would not cause them to become less worldly-minded: the emoluments, howsoever reduced, would be as eagerly sought for, but by men from lower classes in . society; men who, by their manners, habits, abilities, and the scanty measure of their attainments, would unavoidably be less fitted for their station, and less competent to discharge ite duties

Visionary notions have in all ages been affoat upon the subject of best providing for the clergy; notions which have been sincerely entertained by good men, with a view to the improvement of that order, and eagerly caught at and dwelt upon, by the designing, for its degradation and disparagement. Some are beguiled by what they call the voluntary system, not seeing (what stares one in the face at the very threshold) that they who stand in most need of religious instruction are unconscious of the want, and therefore cannot reasonably be expected to make any sacrifices in order to supply it. Will the licentious, the sensual, and the depraved, take from the means of their gratifications and pursuits, to support a discipline that cannot advance without uprooting the trees that bear the fruit which they devour so greedily? Will they pay the price of that seed whose harvest is to be reaped in an invisible world? A voluntary system for the religious exigences of a people numerous and circumstanced as we are! Not more absurd would it be to expect that a knot of boys should draw upon the pittance of their pocketmoney to build schools, or out of the abundance of their discretion be able to select fit masters to teach and keep them in order! Some, who clearly perceive the incompetence and folly of such a scheme for the agricultural part of the people nevertheless think it feasible in large towns, where the rich might subscribe for the religious instruction of the poor. Alas! they know little of the thick darkness that spreads over the streets and alleys of our large towns. The parish of Lambeth, a few years since, contained not more than one church and three or four small proprietary chapels, while dissenting chapels of every denomination were still more scantily found there; yet the inhabitants of the parish amounted at that time to upwards of 50,000. Were the parish church and the chapels of the establishment existing there, an impediment to the spread of the gospel among that mass of people? Who shall dare to say so?

For the preservation of the Church Establishment, all

men, whether they belong to it or not, could they perceive their true interest, would be strenuous: but how inadequate are its provisions for the needs of the country! and how much is it to be regretted that, while its zealous friends vield to alarms on account of the hostility of dissent, they should so much over-rate the danger to be apprehended from that quarter, and almost overlook the fact that hundreds of thousands of our fellow-countrymen, though formally and nominally of the Church of England, never enter her places of worship, neither have they communication with her ministers! This deplorable state of things seems partly owing to a decay of zeal among the rich and influential, and partly to a want of due expansive power in the constitution of the Establishment as regulated by law. Private benefactors, in their efforts to build and endow churches, have been frustrated, or too much impeded, by legal obstacles: these, where they are unreasonable or unfitted for the times, ought to be removed; and, keeping clear of intolerance and injustice, means should be used to render the presence and powers of the church commensurate with the wants of a shifting and still-increasing population.

This cannot be effected, unless the English Government vindicate the truth, that, as her church exists for the benefit of all (though not in an equal degree), whether of her communion or not, all should be made to contribute to its support. If this ground be abandoned, the not remote consequence will be, the infliction of a wound upon the moral heart of the English people, from which, till ages shall have gone by, it will not recover.

But let the friends of the church be of good courage. Powers are at work, by which, under Divine Providence, she may be strengthened and the sphere of her usefulness extended; not by alterations in her Liturgy, accommodated to this or that demand of finical taste, nor by cutting off this or that from her Articles or Canons, to which the scrupulous or the overweening may object. Covert schism, and open

nonconformity, would survive after alterations, however promising in the eyes of those whose subtilty had been exercised in making them. Latitudinarianism is the parhelion of liberty of conscience, and will ever successfully lay claim to a divided worship. Among Presbyterians, Socinians, Baptists, and Independents, there will always be found numbers who will tire of their several creeds, and some will come over to the Church. Conventicles may disappear, congregations in each denomination may fall into decay or be broken up, but the conquests which the National Church ought chiefly to aim at, lie among the thousands and tens of thousands of the unhappy outcasts who grow up without religion at all. The wants of these cannot but be feelingly remembered.

Moreover, the force of public opinion is rapidly increasing: and some may bend to it, who are not so happy as to be swaved by a higher motive: especially they who derive large incomes from lay-impropriations, in tracts of country where ministers are few and meagerly provided for. A claim still stronger may be acknowledged by those who, round their superb habitations or elsewhere, walk over vast estates which were lavished upon their ancestors by royal favoritism, or purchased at insignificant prices after church-spoliation; such proprietors, though not conscience-stricken (there is no call for that) may be prompted to make a return for which their tenantry and dependents will learn to bless their names. An impulse has been given; an accession of means from these several sources, co-operating with a well-considered change in the distribution of some parts of the property at present possessed by the church, a change scrupulously founded upon due respect to law and justice, will, we trust, bring about so much of what her friends desire, that the rest may be calmly waited for, with thankfulness for what shall have been obtained.

Let it not be thought unbecoming in a layman, to have treated at length a subject with which the clergy are more intimately conversant. All may, without impropricty, speak of what deeply concerns all; nor need an apology be offered for going over ground which has been trod before so ably and so often; without pretending, however, to anything of novelty, either in matter or manner, something may have been offered to view, which will save the writer from the imputation of having little to recommend his labor, but goodness of intention.

It was with reference to thoughts expressed in verse, that the author entered upon the above notices, and with verse he will conclude. The passage is extracted from his MSS. written above thirty years ago: it turns upon the individual dignity which humbleness of social condition does not preclude, but frequently promotes. It has no direct bearing upon clubs for the discussion of public affairs, nor upon political or trade-unions; but if a single workman - who, being a member of one of those clubs, runs the risk of becoming an agitator, or who, being enrolled in a union, must he left without a will of his own, and therefore a slaveshould read these lines, and be touched by them, the author would indeed rejoice, and little would he care for losing credit as a poet with intemperate critics, who think differently from him upon political pihlosophy or public measures, if the sober-minded admit that, in general views, his affections have been moved, and his imagination exercised, under and for the guidance of reason.

"Here might I pause, and bend in reverence To Nature, and the power of human minds; To men as they are men within themselves. How oft high service is performed within, When all the external man is rude in show. Not like a temple rich with pomp and gold, But a mere mountain chapel that protects Its simple worshippers from sun and shower! Of these, said I, shall be my song; of these, If future years mature me for the task, Will I record the praises, making verse

Deal boldly with substantial things - in truth And sanctity of passion speak of these, That justice may be done, obeisance paid Where it is due. Thus haply shall I teach, Inspire, through unadulterated ears Pour rapture, tenderness, and hope; my theme No other than the very heart of man, As found among the best of those who live, Not unexalted by religious faith, Nor uniformed by books, good books, though few, In Nature's presence: thence may I select Sorrow that is not sorrow, but delight, And miserable love that is not pain To hear of, for the glory that redounds Therefrom to human kind, and what we are. Be mine to follow with no timid step Where knowledge leads me; it shall be my pride That I have dared to tread this holy ground, Speaking no dream, but things oracular, Matter not lightly to be heard by those Who to the letter of the outward promise Do read the invisible soul; by men adroit In speech, and for communion with the world Accomplished, minds whose faculties are then Most active when they are most eloquent, And elevated most when most admired. Men may be found of other mould than these; Who are their own upholders, to themselves Encouragement, and energy, and will; Expressing liveliest thoughts in lively words As native passion dictates. Others, too, There are, among the walks of homely life, Still higher, men for contemplation framed; Shy, and unpractised in the strife of phrase Meek men, whose very souls perhaps would sink Beneath them, summoned to such intercourse. Their's is the language of the heavens, the power, The thought, the image, and the silent joy: Words are but under-agents in their souls; When they are grasping with their greatest strength They do not breathe among them; this I speak In gratitude to God, who feeds our hearts For his own service, knoweth, loveth us, When we are unregarded by the world,





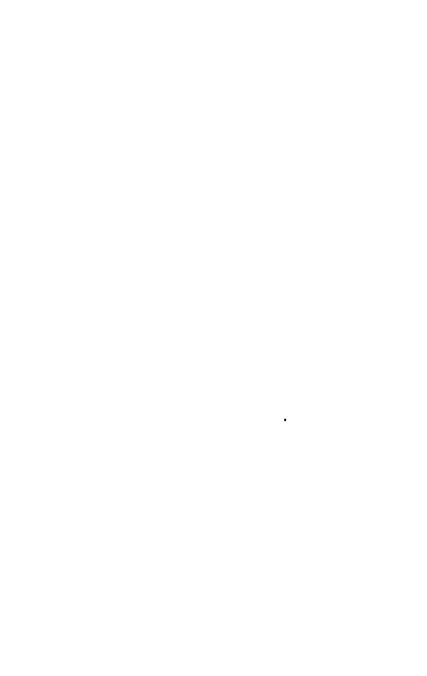
•

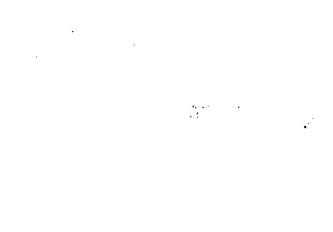
.

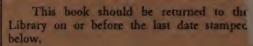
.

•

•







A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

